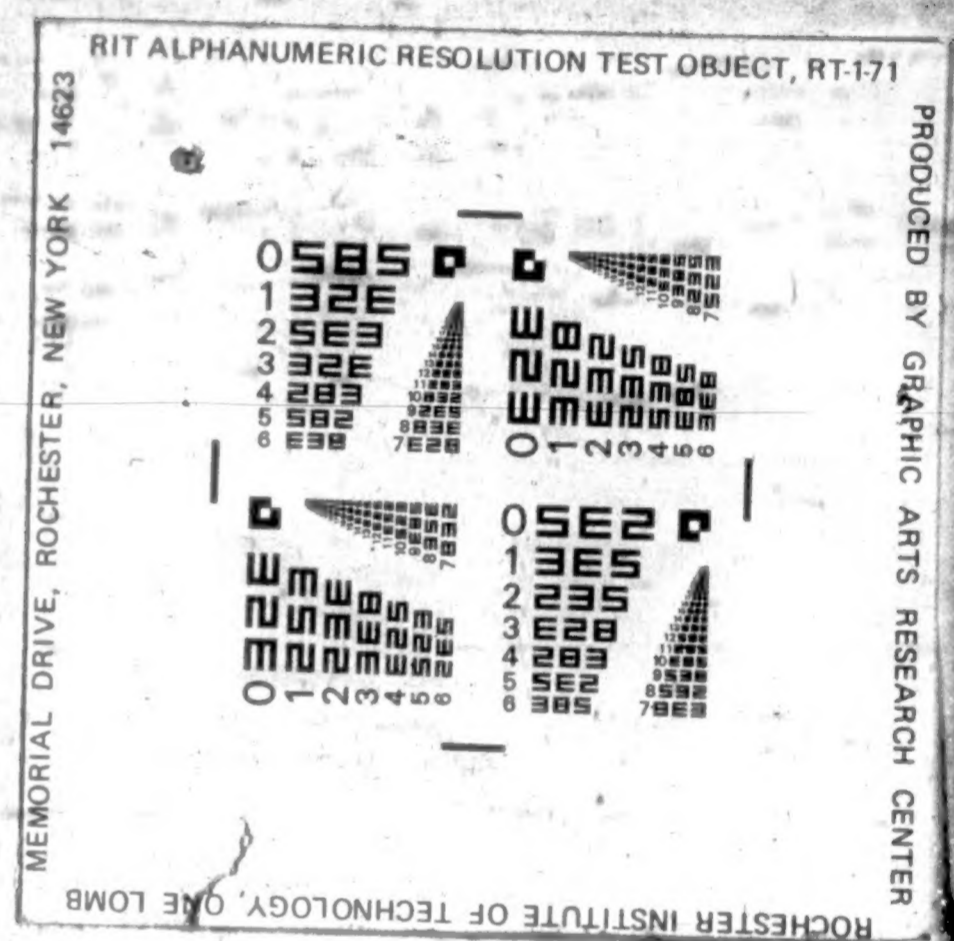
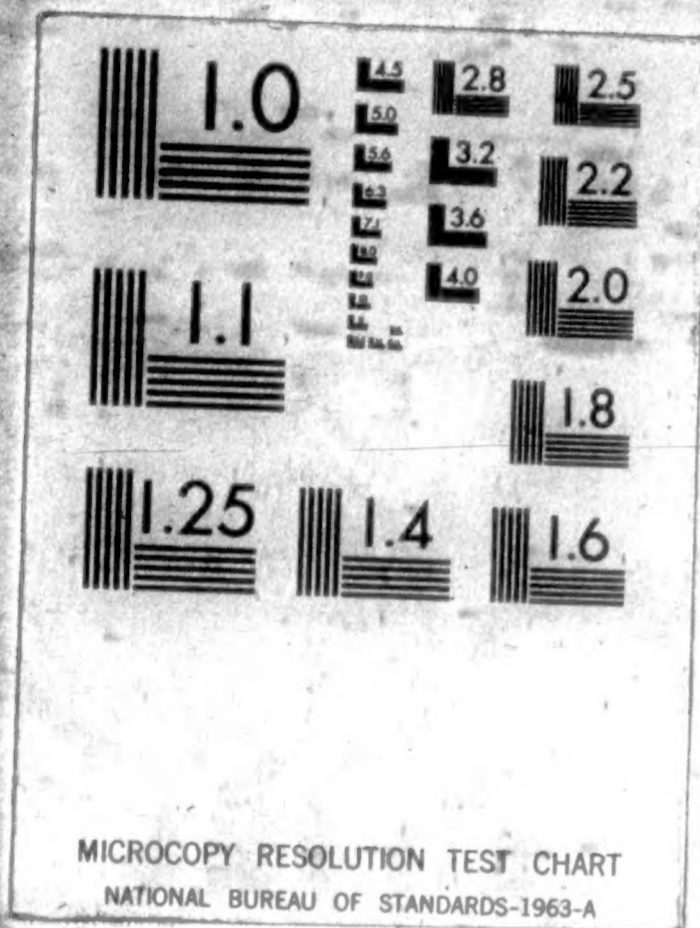




THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

★ 1934 ★



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1078

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1078

Virginia

Thirteenth Regiment
A - K



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:

Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866049	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A General Pay Roll of the 13th Virginia Regiment commanded by
Colo. William Russell for the month of January, 1778.

		[£	s	d]	Dollars.
Amount of F. & Staff Officers.....		113	8	9	302½
Captains.	Robert Beall	113	14	2	303 20-90
	Benj'n Harrison	106	14	2	284 40-90
	George McCormick	84	17	6	226 30-90
	James Neall.....	44	9	2	114 4-90
	James Hook	94	15	0	252 6-90
	David Steel.....	105	17	6	282 30-90
	James Sullivan.....	86	7	6	230 30-90
	John Lemen	90	5	0	262
	Silas Zane's	74	12	6	199
Amount of pay due ye regim't....		£923	2	3	246* *
Rations due.....		105	16	0	282 *
		£1028	18	3	2743 6 *

Add for error in casting Capt. Lemens pay roll... 1½ dollars . 2744 87-90

Add error, 1½..... 2743 69-90
1 30-90

Deduct error in casting up abstract 2745 9-
12-

2744 87-

Examined by

ROBERT BEALL,
Capt. Comm't 13 V. Reg't.

Examined pr.

W. RUSSELL, Colo.,
Comdt. of Gen'l Muhlenbergs Brigade.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast & that there is due the officers & soldiers the sum of two thousand seven hundred forty four dollars & 83 90 parts of a dollar.

THOMAS REED.

2744 83 90.

March 25th, 1778. There appears to be due on this abstract the sum of two thousand seven hundred and forty four dollars & 83 90 parts of a dollar

MATH. CLARKSON, Auditor.
JNO. CLARK, JUN'R.

ENDORSEMENT. Pay Abstract 13th Virginia, Colo Wm Russel, for January, 1778. No. 44 2744 83 90

* Roll torn.

✓ 2
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
Field and Staff,
13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35866047	26
2	6045	27
3	605-0	28
4	605-1	29
5	605-3	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

13

Reg't

Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Field
and Staff officers of
the 13th Virginia Reg^t
for the month of
Oct^r 1777

CERTIFICATE.

David Steele Capt

Com^{dt} 13 Virginia Reg^t

ENDORSEMENT.

13 Reg^t Field &
Staff Oct^r 1777

J E Douglas

(544b)

[OVER]

Copyist.

15 Reg't Va
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Field
& Staff Officers belong-
ing to the 15th Va
Reg't for the month of
Nov^r 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Next muster roll on the 1st of July 1778.

David Stearns
Com^d 15th Va Reg't

ENDORSEMENT.

Field and Staff
15th Va Reg't Nov^r 1777

J. H. Douglas
(5446) [OVER] Copyist.

13

Reg't

Ta.

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Field & Staff Officers of the 13th Regt Com- manded by Col Willm Russell for the month of Jan'y 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Robert Beall Capt

ENDORSEMENT.

3d Regt Field and Staff Jan'y 1778

H. Douglas

13

Reg't

Ta

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Field
& Staff Officers of the
13th Regt commanded
by Col. Wm Russell
for the month of Feb'y
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Next muster roll on the Apr. 1778

Chert Beall Capt
Comd'g 2d Regt

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Field
& Staff Officers 13th Regt
for the month of
Feb'y 1778

W Douglas

13

Reg't

7a

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the field & staff officers of the 13th Virginia Reg't in the month of April 1775

CERTIFICATE.

David Steel Capt
Comd 13th VA

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Field & Staff 13th Virginia Reg't for the month of April 1775

J. E. Douglas
(644b) [OVER] Copyist.

✓ 3
CAPTION CARDS.

RETURN

— OF —

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1-35866052	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

13

Reg't

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return

CAPTION OF RETURN.

A return of the
Field & Staff officers
of the 13th Va. re-
giment

W Russell Col.
13th Va. Regiment

E. Douglas

✓ 4
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
 — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

{ Capt. Seal's
 " Steel's
 " Mc Cormick's
 " Sullivan's }

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33566070	20	
2	607	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Bealls, Capt. Steels
 Capt M^c Carmicks & Capt. Sullivan's CO's
 13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of 4 Companies (Capt. Bealls, Capt. Steels, Capt M^c Carmicks & Capt. Sullivan, all under the care of Capt Beall of the 13th Virg^a Regiment commanded by Col^o H. M. Russell for the Month of March 1778

Certificate.

April 4th 1778. Then mustered Capt. Bealls Companies as specified in y^e above Roll.
 J. S. Lacey. S. M. M.

Endorsement.

Muster Roll of Capt Bealls
 6^o March 1778. 13th V. Regt.
 Proof of Effectives.
 Capt. Bealls Company.

	Present	Absent	Total
Captain		1	1
Lieutenant		1	1
Ensign		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifer	1		1
Privates	11	8	19
S. M.		1	1
2 M. A.	1		1

Metcalfe

JUL 9

35866070

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
<i>Capt</i>	<i>Strength</i>	<i>Company</i>	
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	8	17

Capt. M^c Carmacks Company

<i>Captain</i>		1	1
<i>Lieutenant</i>		1	1
<i>Ensign</i>		1	1
<i>Sergeants</i>	2	1	3
<i>Corporals</i>	1		1
<i>Drummer</i>	1		1
<i>Fifer</i>		1	1
<i>Privates</i>	6	6	12

Capt. Sullivan's Company

<i>Captain</i>		1	1
<i>Lieutenant</i>		1	1
<i>Ensign</i>		1	1
<i>Sergeants</i>		1	1
<i>Corporals</i>		2	2
<i>Drummer</i>	1		1
<i>Privates</i>	7	9	16

Capt. Bealls, Capt. Steals
Capt. McCarmsiks & Capt. Sullivan Co's
13 Reg't Virginia:
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

(Continued.)

I do swear that this is a
true State of Companies
without fraud to the
United States or any Individual
to the best of my knowledge.

John Harrison
Ensign.

Sworn this 6th day of
April 1778 before me

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. Robert Seall's

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866054	20
2	605-6	21
3	605-5	22
4	605-8	23
5	605-7	24
6	605-9	25
7	6060	26
8	6061	27
9	6062	28
10	6063	29
11	6064	30
12	6065	31
13	6066	32
14	6067	33
15	6068	34
16	6069	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Robert Bealls Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Robert Bealls Company
of the 13th Virginia Regiment
now in the service of the
United States commanded by
Col^o William Russell.
Taken to day of
September 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept the 6. 1777. Then
Mustred Capt. Robert
Bealls Company as
specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Bealls Muster Roll
13 Regt. Sept. 1777.

Metcalf

JUL - 9.

35866054

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	21	30	51

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Beall. Capt.

Sworn before me this 6 day

of Sept, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg. B. G.

Capt Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Robert Bealls company of the 13th Virg^a Regmt under the Command of Col^o William Russell from their Entistment to the last of Sept. 1777.

Amount £ 1233. s. 9.

Sundry Deserters

To Capt Robert Beall, Dr.
To Cash paid Taft Ross. £20.0.5
November 6. 1777 came Capt Robert Beall before me and made oath the above account was just. W. Russell. Col^o 13. V. Regt.

(Signed) E. C. Robt Beall. Capt

W. Russell Col^o 13. V. Regt.

Command'g G. Muhlenbergs Brig.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Bealls Pay Roll
Last Sept. 13 Virginia
Regt. Sept. 77.

Metcalfe.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Robt Bealls Company
of the 13th Virginia Regt.
now in the Service of the
United States, commanded
by Col: Wm Russell
Taken to the 11th Oct. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

October 10th Then
Musterd Capt. Robert
Bealls Company.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Bealls Company. Sept. 1777.
13 V. Regt.

Metcalf.

JUL - 9.

35866055

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	15	30	45
<i>L. M. Sergt</i>	1		1
<i>S. Major</i>		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Beall. Capt

Sworn before me this *11* day
of *Oct*, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg. A. G.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Robert
Beall's Company of the 13 Virg.
Regiment under the command
of Col^o William Russell
for the Month of October, 1777

Amount 345 $\frac{55}{90}$ Dollars. £129.5.12.d.

(Signed) John Harrison, Ensign.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by me.

David Steel Capt.

Comd't 13 V. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Beall's Pay Roll.
Oct. 1777. 13 V. Regt.

Metcalf

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Robert Bealls company of the 13th Virg^a Regmt now in the Service of the United States Commanced by Col^o. W^m Russell. Taken to the day of November. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

November 10. 1777 then Muster'd Capt. Beall's company as specify'd in this roll.

A. Dickey. J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Bealls campy Oct. 1777
13 V. Regt.

Metcalf

JUL - 9.

35866057

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	10	16	26
S. M	1		1
L. M. Sergt	1		1

~~We~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Simon Morgan Lieut
John Harrison Ensign

Sworn before me this 14 day
of November, 1877.

P. Muhlenberg. D. J.

Capt. Robert Bealls Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Robt. Bealls' Company
of the 13th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col.
William Russell for
the Month of Nov^r 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Decem^r the 4th Then
Mustered Capt. Bealls
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dikey J. M. M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Bealls Co. Nov 1777.
13. V. Regt.

Metzall

JUL - 9.

35866059

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	13	22
<i>S. M.</i>		1	1
<i>2 M. S.</i>		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

S. Morgan Lt.

Sworn before me this *18* day

of *December*, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg. B. G.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virg. Regt. commanded by Col. Wm. Russell for the Month of Nov^r, 1777.

Amount £ 121. 2. 9. d. 2. 32 3 ¹/₂ Dolls

Joseph Fuller

To Ensign John Harrison Dr.

To Cash 20 Dollars @ 7/6

£ 7. 10. 0

The amount of the Pay Roll 121. 9. 2

~~£ 127. 11. 8~~

340 ²/₃ Dolls

(Signed) John Harrison Ensign.

Exam'd Silas Lane Capt.

Com'dt 13 V^a Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Beall's Pay Roll

Nov 1777. 13 V. Regt.

* 42 appears

Mitchell

JUL - 9.

35866060

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants.....			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

January 2nd 1778 Then came
Ensign John Harrison and
made Oath that the above
Account against Joseph

Fuller is just.

Sworn to before me.

Silas Lane bapt.
Comdt.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt.
Robert Beall's Company of the
13^d Virg.^a Regiment Commanded
by Col. William Russell for
the Month Dec^r 77.

Amount 305 ⁷/₈ Dollars. £ 114 . 2 . 12 . d . 6

(Signed) John Harrison Ens.

Robert Beall. Capt Commt.
13 V. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Beall's Pay Roll.
Dec. 1777. 13 Virginia
Regt

Netial.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Robert Bealls Company
of the 13th Virg^a Regiment
commanded by Col^o
W^m Russell for the
Month of Dec^r 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 1st. 1778 Then
Mustred Capt. Bealls
Comp^y as specify'd in
the above Roll.

A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Beall's Comp^y Dec.
1777. 13 V. Reg^t

Metcalfe

JUL-9.

35866062

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	8	13	21
S. M.		1	1
L. M. S.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Harrison Cress.

Sworn ^{to} before me this *3* day

of *Jan*, 1778.

*W. Russell Col^o Comm^{dt}
of Genl Muhlenberg's
Brigade.*

Capt. Robert. Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Robt. Bealls company of
the 13th Virg^a Regiment
commanded by Col.
William Russell for
January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feby 14, 1778 Then
Mustered Capt. Bealls
compy as specified in
ye above Roll.

A. Dickey, J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Bealls Co. Jan'y 1778
13 V. Reg't.

Metcalfe

JUL 9

35866063

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	8	20
S. M.		1	1
L. M. S.		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Simon Morgan. Lt.

Sworn before me this 16 day

of Feb 7 1778
W. Russell Col. commd't
Gen. Muhlenbergs
Brigade.

Capt Bealls Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Bealls
Company of the 13 Virg^a Regmt.
Commanded by Col^o Wm Russell
for the Month of Extraordinary Pay
according to Genl Orders of the 8^d
January 1778.

Amount

£ 98 . A . 5.

(Signed)

S. Morgan. Lieut.
Comm^d 13 V. R^t

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Rob^t Bealls
Pay Roll.
Gratis.

Metcalfe

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virg^a Regiment commanded by Colo. William Russell for the Month of January 1778

Amount £ 113. 2. 14. d. 2.

(Signed) S. Morgan Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by
Robert Beall, Capt.
Comm^t 13 V. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll, Capt. Robert Beall, Jan. 1778. Col. Russell... 13 Virg^a.

Metcalf

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Robert Bealls Company
of the 13th Virg^a Regiment
commanded by Col^o
William Russell for
the Month of February
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March the 5, 1778.
Then Mustred Capt. Bealls
Company as Specified in
the above Roll.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

A. Dickey. J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll. Capt.
Bealls Co. 13 V. R.
Feby 1778.

Metiaff

JUL 9

35866065

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	11	9	20
S M		1	1
L M. S	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Harrison, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 8 day

of March, 1878.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Robert Beall's Company of the 13th Virg^a Regiment, Commaned by Col^o Wm Russell for the Month of Feby 1778

Amount £ 112. 1. 2. d. 6.

(Signed) Robert Beall

G. G.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by me
Rich^d Campbell.
Maj^r 13 Regt.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Robert Beall's Co. Feb. 1778. Col Russell. 13th Virginia

Metcalfe

Capt. Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
Beall's Company of the
13th Virg^a Regim^t.
Commanded by Col.
William Russell for
the Month of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

May 4th 1778, Then
Mustered Capt. Beall's
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey J.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Beall's Muster
Roll April 1778. 13 Virg.
Reg^t. Col. Russell.

Metcalf.

JUL - 9.

35866067

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	6	17
S Mgt		1	1
L M Srgt	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Robert Beall, Capt

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 1778.

P. Muhlenberg. B.S.

Capt Robert Beall's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Beall's
Company of the 13th Virg.
Regiment, commanded by
Col^o W^m Russell for the
Month of April, 1778

Amount £ 105 . 2 . 4 . d. 10.

(Signed) Rich^d Campbell.

Major Comdt

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by me.

David Steel

Capt. Comdt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Beall's
Co. 13th Virginia Regiment
April 1778

Metzall

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt Benjamin Harrison's

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866072	20
2	6073	21
3	6074	22
4	6076	23
5	6075	24
6	6077	25
7	6078	26
8	6079	27
9	6080	28
10	6081	29
11	6082	30
12	6083	31
13	6084	32
14	6085	33
15	6086	34
16	6087	35
17	6088	36
18		37
19		38

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
B Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Company of 13th Virginia Regt. of foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel William Russell.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6th 1777. Then mustered Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Company as specified in above Roll.

A. Dickey, D M M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Harrison's Co. of Aug 1777. 13 V. Regt.

James

JUL - 9

35866072

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	34 25	48 30	55 55
	2 dead + 2 deserted		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Brumpton

Sworn before me this 6th day of Sept^r, 1895.

F. Muhlberg, P.S.

Capt Harrison's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Harrison's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col. William Russell
from the commencement
till the last of September 1777.

Amount \$1322 7-2 equal to 3552 Dollars

(Signed) Thos Moore, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

C. E. Russell, Col.
13th Reg't
Genl. Mullenburg Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Harrison's Pay roll, 13th
Virginia Reg't

Grimes

JUL - 9.

35866074

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain		
..... Lieutenants		
..... Ensigns		
..... Sergeants		
..... Corporals		
..... Drummers		
..... Fifers		
..... Privates		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

Joshua Still to Lieut Thomas Moore Dr.
 To sundry clothing advanced + cash \$ 17 - 6 - 2
 John Ross to Lieut Moore for cash advanced
 3 3/4 Dollars 12 - 11 - 3
29 17 - 5

The above amount is sworn to before me
 the 6th day of July 1895.
 W. Russell, Col. 13th
 1st Regiment
 Thos. Moore, Lieut

Capt. Harrison's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Harrison's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't Commanded by Col. William Russel for the month of October 1777.

Amount \$133-0-6 equal to 354⁵/₇ Dollars

(Signed) Thos. Moore, 1 Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by David Steel
Capt. Command^t 13th Virginia Reg't.

ENDORSEMENT.

Captⁿ Harrison's Pay Roll for Oct.
1777. 13th Virginia Reg't.

Chaves

Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment now in the service of the United States Commanded by William Russell.

CERTIFICATE.

October the 10th 1777 the Mustered Capt. Benjamin Harrison Company as specified in above roll

A. D. Carey, P.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Harrison's Company Sept 1777, 13th V. Regt. Col. Russell

Spencer

JUL - 9.

35866073

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	24	29	53

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 10 day
of October, 17 77.

C. Muhlenberg B. G.

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Ben-
jamin Harrison Company
of the 13th Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Col. Wil-
liam Russel

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 10th

A. Dickson, 3rd m. m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Harri-
son's Company Oct. 1777. 13th
V. Regt.

Graves

35866075

35866075

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant	/		/
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals	/	/	2
Drummers	/		/
Fifers		/	/
Privates	19	12	31

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 14 day of November, 1895.

P. Muhlenberg, B. Lt.

Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Harrison's
Company of the 13th Virginia
Reg't. Commanded by Col.
William Russell for the
month of November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 4. Then mustered Capt.
Harrison's Company as
specified on the above Roll.

J. Drakey. D. M. W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Harrison's
Comp'y Nov. 1777. 13th V. Reg't

6-7-9

35866077

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals	/	/	2
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	19	11	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Moore, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 17th day

of Dec, 1787.

P. Muhlberg, Lt. Col.

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Benjamin Harrison's Company in the 13 Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Wm Russell for Nov. 1777.

Amount £114-86-08 equal to 304⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(Signed) Thos Moore, Lieut
Silas Kane, Capt. Command'g 3^d Troop

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Harrison's Pay Roll Nov.

Traves

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin Harrison's Company in the 13 Virginia, commanded by Col Wm Russell for Dec^r 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 1st 1778, then mustered Capt. Harrison's Comp^y as specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Harrison's Co. Muster Roll for Dec^r 1777, 13 V. Reg't.

Graves

JUL - 9.

35866079

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	20	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Moore, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 3^d day

of Jan, 17 77.

*A Russell, Col. Comm^d
of Genl Muhlberg's Brig
ade.*

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,

13th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Benjamin Harrison's Company of the 13th Virginia Regt Comdanded by Col William Rissel for the month of Decr 1777.

Amount \$772-06-08 equal to 304 Dollars 6-8

(Signed) Thos Moore, Lieut.

Robert Beall, Capt. Commd. 13. V. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll for Capt Harrison Company
for Decr 1777 13 Virginia Regt.

Crews

Capt Harrison's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col Wm Russell for the month of extra pay according to Genl Orders of the 3rd Jan, 1776

Amount £ 87 - 22 d 6

(Signed) Thos. Moore, Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by Morgan, Lieut, Command^t 13th V. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Harrison's Pay Roll
Grates

Graves

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain
Harrison's Company in
the 13th V. Regt. Commanded by
Col W^m Russell for January
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Herein I have Mustered Capt.
Harrison's Company as speci-
fied in above Roll.

Disby. S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Harrison's Muster Roll for
January 1778

Graves

JUL - 9.

35866081

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	7	18	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Moore, Lieut

Sworn before me this *21* day of *July*, 1878.

W. Russell Col. Command of Gen. Muhlenbergs Brigade

Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Benj^m
Harrison's Company in the 13th
V. Regt. Commanded by Col. W^m
Russell for the Month of
January 1778

Amount £106-14-02

(Signed) Thos Moore, Lieut.

Examined by Robert Beall, Capt. Command. 13 V. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Harrison, 13th
Virginia Regiment for Jan
uary 1778

Shanes

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Benjamin Harrison's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't Commanded by Col. William Russell for the month of February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5th. Then mustered Capt Harrison's Company as specified in the above Roll.

A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Harrison's Company for February 78.

Graves

JUL - 9.

35866083

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		1
2d Lieutenant		/	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	1	2
Corporals	/		1
Drummers	/	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	7	17	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas Moore Lieut

Sworn before me this 4th day of March, 1895.

P. Muhlenberg B.L.

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Benjamin Harrison's Company in the 13 Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell for the month of February 1778.

Amount \$96-15- equal to 268 Dollars

(Signed) Thomas Moore, Lt.

Examined by me Richd Campbell Maj. 13 Regt. John Thompson wrong cast 3/4

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison's Co
13 Virginia Regt for
Feb. 1778.

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Harrison's Comp of the 13th
Virginia Reg't Commanded
by Col. William Rissel.
Taken for the month of
March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Saley Forge Apr^l 4. Then
Mustered Capt. Harrison's
Comp. as specified in the
above Roll / his 4th day of
April 1778.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Harrison's
Comp^y March 1778. 13th Reg't

Graves

JUL - 9.

35866085

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	10	11	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas. Moore, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2nd day

of April, 1895.

E. Muhlberg, B.C.

Capt Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
Harrison's Comp^y of the 13th
Virginia Reg^t Commanded
by Col. William Russell
for the month of April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

May the 4th 1778 then mus-
tered Capt Harrison's
Company as specified in
the above Roll.

A. Dickoy, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Harrison's Apl.
1778. 13th Reg^t

James

JUL - 9.

35866086

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals		/	/
Drummers	/		/
Fifers	/		/
Privates	//	9	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas Moore Lieut

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 1798.

P. Muhlberg, B.L.

Capt Harrison's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Harrison's
Company of the 13th Virginia
Regt. Comd by Col. William
Russell for April 1778.

Amount \$84-10. equal to 225¹/₂ Dollars

(Signed) Thos Moore, Lieut.

Examined by one David Steel, Capt. Comd't.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Harrison's Co.
Virginia Regt. April 1778

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. James Hook's

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35866089</i>	20
2	<i>6090</i>	21
3	<i>6091</i>	22
4	<i>6092</i>	23
5	<i>6093</i>	24
6	<i>6094</i>	25
7	<i>6095</i>	26
8	<i>6096</i>	27
9	<i>6097</i>	28
10	<i>6098</i>	29
11	<i>6099</i>	30
12	<i>6100</i>	31
13	<i>6101</i>	32
14	<i>6102</i>	33
15	<i>6103</i>	34
16	<i>6104</i>	35
17	<i>6105</i>	36
18		37
19		38

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. James Hook's company in the 13th Virginia Regiment in the Service of the United States commanded by Colonel William Russell, taken to me 1st Sept^r 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept^r 6th 1777 Then mustered Capt James Hook's company as specified in the above roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Hook's comp^y Aug^r 1777
13th V Regt

J E Douglas
(543h) [OVER.] Copyist.

JUL-9.

35866089

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	6		6
Corporals	6		6
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	8	5	13

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ^{person} according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge. before me this 6th day of Sept 1777 Peter Neuklenberg

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17 .

Capt James Hook's Co.,

13th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James Hook's company in the 13th Virg^a Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell from the commencement to the last day of September inclusive 1777

Amount \$1109-1-4 equal to 2957⁴⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) J. James Hook Capt. - Exam'd & E

for W. Russell Col. 13th V. Regiment of Genl. Muhl-
lenberg's Brigade

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt James Hook's pay roll from the commencement to the last of Sept 1777

J. E. Douglas

(6454)

[OVER.]

Copyst.

6-779

35866091

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain		
..... Lieutenants		
..... Ensigns		
..... Sergeants		
..... Corporals		
..... Drummers		
..... Fifers		
..... Privates		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		
.....		

William Parkinson on to Capt. James Cook Dr.

To Cash paid being 5 months pay drawn £15-
To Sundry necessaries advanced at different times 6-4-7
£21-4-7

The above acct is sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov^r 1777
W Russell Col^o 13th Regimt.

Capt. James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
James Hook's compa-
ny of the 13th Virginia
regiment now in the
service of the United
States commanded by
Col William Russell
Taken to the first day
of October 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Oct^r 10th 1777 Then
mustered Capt James
Hook's company as spe-
cified in the above
roll

A Dickey DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt
Hook's Co Sept^r 1777
13th V Reg + Col Russell

J. E. Dangler
(543h) [OVER.] Cop yist.

9-772

35866090

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	14	12	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ~~according~~ ^{sworn} to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge *this 6th day of Sept* before me

James Hook Capt
Uriah Springer Lieut
 Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17
Peter Mecklenberg B.G.

Capt James Hook's Co.,

13th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll for Captain James Hook's company of the 13th Virg^a regiment commanded by Col^o W^m Russell for the month October 1777

Amount 323¹/₃ Dollars £/21-3-4

(Signed) E E J Brandon Sergeant

Examined by Dav^o Steel Capt Comd^t
13th Virg^a Reg^t

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Hook's pay roll
for Oct^r 1777 13th Virginia
regiment

(5451)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

J. P. Douglas

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt.
James Hook's company
of the 13th Virginia Regt
commanded by Col^o
Wm Russel Gaken
to the first of Nov^r
1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 10. Then mustered
Capt Hook's compy as
specified in above roll

A Dickey D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt.
Hook's Co. October 1777

J E Douglas

(5487)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

JUL-9.

35866092

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7	18	25

He do swear ~~that~~ the within ~~Muster Roll~~ is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ~~according~~ ^{sworn} to the best of my knowledge.

James Cook Capt

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17

Michlenberg B.G.

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James Hook's company of the 13th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col^o Wm Russell for Nov^r 1777

Amount £100-15-0 equal to 295¹/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Uriah Springer Lt. En-
and Silas Kane Capt Comd^t 13th Virg^a R^t

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Hook's pay roll Nov^r
1777 No 13 Virginia Regt

J E Douglas

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Captⁿ
James Hook Company
of the 13th Virginia Reg^{mt}
commanded by Col^o
William Russell for
the month of November
1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec^r 19th 1777 Then
mustered Capt Hook's
company as specified
in the above roll

A Dickey DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt
Hook's comp^y Nov^r
1777 13th Reg^t

J. E. Douglas

JUL - 9.

35866095

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	12	18.

The I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ^{sworn} according to the best of my knowledge *this 22^d of Decem 1777*

Mecklenberg Bg James Swan

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17____.

Capt James Cook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt
James Cooks com-
pany of the 13th Virginia
Regt commanded by
Col. William Russell
for the month of
December 1777

CERTIFICATE.

I am ye 1st then
mustered Capt Jas
Cooks company as
specified in the
above roll

A Dickey DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt
Cooks comp'y 13
Regt Dec' 1777

J. Douglas

JUL - 9.

35866096

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	9	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Abiah Springer

Sworn before me this 3 day

of Jan, 1778.

W Russell Col^d Comm^d
of Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade

Capt James Cook's Co.,
13th Reg't. Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt. Cook's
Company of the 13th Virginia
Regt. Commanded by
by Col^l William Russell for
the month of Dec^r 1777

Amount 99-15-0 equal to 266 Dollars

(Signed) Uriah Springer Lt. Col^l
Ball Capt Comm^d 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Cook's pay roll De-
cemb^r 1777 En^d 13 Virginia
Regt

(548)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13th Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James Hook's
company of the 13th "Virginia" Regiment
commanded by Col. Wm Russell for
the month of Extra Pay according to
Gen Order of the 3rd January 1775

Amount £ 57 - 2 - 6

(Signed) Lewis Thomas Lt. for Lt Springer
Examined by S. Morgan Lt. Co 13th V.R.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Hook's pay roll
gratis

J. E. Douglas

(5451)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt.
James Hook's company
13th Regt command-
ed by Col William Russell
for the month of Jan'y
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Feb^y 14th Then mustered
Capt Hook's company as
specified in the above
roll

A Dickey R M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt James
Hook's Jan'y 1778 13th
Regt

J E Douglas

JUL - 9.

35866098

7895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	5	9	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these ~~United States~~ or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Vargas Enson

Sworn before me this 17 day

of Feb, 1878.

*W Russell Col & com^{dt}
of Genl Muhlenbergs Brigade*

Capt James Hook's Co.,

13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James Hook's company of the 13th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Wm Russell for the month of January 1778

Amount £ 94 - 15 - 0

(Signed) Uriah Springer Lt. Ex-

amined by Robert Hall Capt Comd. 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Hook's 13th Virginia Regt for January 78

E D Douglas

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt.
James Hook's Com-
pany of the 13th
Virginia Regt.
commanded by Col^o
William Russell for
the month of Febru-
ary 1778

CERTIFICATE.

March 5 Then mus-
tered Capt Hook's Comp^y
as specified in the
above roll.

A Dickey & M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt
Hook's Co February
1778 13th Regt.

(543h)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

E Douglas

JUL 9.

35866100

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7	8	15

I do swear that ^{this} ~~the within~~ Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ^{Sworn} ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge ^{the 7th March} before me

Muhlenberg B G
Uriah Springer Lt.
 Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 1895.

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt
James Hook's Comp^y of the
13th Virginia Reg^t Com^d
Col William for the month
of Feb 1778

Amount \$93-0-0

(Signed) Abraham Spruigen Lt Col
Reviewed by me Rich Campbell May 13th
Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apt. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Hook's
comp^y February 1778.

H. P. Douglas
(517) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt
Jat Hook's company
of the 13th Virg^a Regt
Comm^d by Col^o Wm
Russell Taken for
the month of March
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge April
4th 1778 Then mus-
tered Capt. Hook's comp^y
as specified in the
above roll.

A Dickey & M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt
Hook's comp^y March
1778 13th V Regt -

J. E. Douglas

(5436)

[OVER.]

Cop yist.

JUL - 9.

35866102

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7	8	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, of any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Arthur Gordon Lieut

Sworn ^{to} before me this _____ day

of *April 6*, 1778 before me

O. Muhlenberg B. G.

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt.
Jas Hook's company
of the 13th Virg^a regi-
ment commanded by
Colo Wm Russell
Taken for the
month of Aprile 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 4
1778 Then mustered Capt.
Hook's company as spe-
cified in the above
roll

A Dickey DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Hook's
Co 13 Virginia Regt
Apr^l 1778

J E Douglas

JUL - 9.

35866103

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	3	14

I do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Uriah Springer

Sworn before me this 5 day of May, 1778.

O Muhlenberg B G

Capt James Hook's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt James Hook's
Company of the 13th Virginia
Regt. commanded by Colonel
Wm Russell for the month
of April 1778.

Amount 73-0-0

(Signed) Urial Springer Lt.

Examined by David Steel Capt. com^d
Rich Campbell Maj^r com^d
CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt Hook's Co.
13 Virginia Regt April
1778.

J. D. Douglas
(5451) [OVER.] Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Semens
Sate Capt. John Semens

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866106	20
2	609	21
3	6107	22
4	6108	23
5	6110	24
6	6111	25
7	6112	26
8	6113	27
9	6114	28
10	6115	29
11	6116	30
12	6117	31
13	6118	32
14	6119	33
15	6120	34
16	6121	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt John Semens Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John Semens Co.,
Virginia in the Service of the United
States of the 13 Virginia Regt. Comd.
by Col. William Russell from the Com-
mencement to the last of Sept 1777

Amount \$ 849 - 17 - 4 - 2266²⁸/₁₀₀ dollars

(Signed) John Semens Capt

W Russell Col Comd of
New Milford's Regiment

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Semens Pay Roll
13 Virginia Regt. Sept
1777

Ex

W Russell

JUL - 9

35866109

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

William Blain to Lt Benj^d Higgin^{Dr}
To Cash £ 6-0-0

Richard Brown to 5 mo pay 12-10 0
The above amount sworn to before me
this day of Nov 1777. W Russell Col.
13th Regt.

Mark Jordan & William Blain Sec^t to
Capt Lemen Dr. To Cash being 5 mo's
pay £ 15-0-0 & £ 1-13-9. Sworn to
before me this 6 day of Nov 1777
W Russell Col 13th Regt

Capt John Semens Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
John Semens Company
of the Thirteenth Virginia
Regiment now in service
Commanded by Col William
Russell

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6-1777 then mus-
tered Capt Semens company
as specified in the above
roll

A Suckey
of Dr

Next muster roll on the Oct, 1777.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Semens Company for
Aug 1777
13th Regt

Russell

9-7-90

35866106

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	15	27

Me
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Lemen Capt
Benjamin Reiger Lt

Sworn before me this 6 day
 of Sept, 1895.

P. Muhlenberg
J. B. J.

Capt John Semens Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
John Semens Company
of the 13 Virginia Regt-
ment Commanded by
Col William Bussell
for the month of Oct 1777

CERTIFICATE,

Now then Mustered
Capt Semens Company
as specified in a Copy
Roll

A. Hickey
Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Semens Co. Oct 1777
13 V Regt

Wise

JUL-9.

35866107

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	9	10	19

me
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Jensen Capt
Benja Biggs Lieut

Sworn before me this *14* day
 of *Nov*, 17*7*.
P. M. H. L. E. M. B. G.

Capt. John Lemons Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Lemons Company, 13 Virg^a
Regt Commanded by Col^l William
Russell for the month of Oct 1777

Amount \$102-10-0 Equal to 273²/₃ dalls.

(Signed) Benjamin Dyer Lt
Examined by Jas^l Hall Capt Comd^t 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Lemons Pay Roll
Oct, 13 Virginia Regt,
Oct 1777

Capt John Lemons Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John
Lemons Company in the
13th Va Regt. Commanded
by Col. Will^m Russell
for the month of Nov. 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 4. Then Mustered
Capt Lemons' Company as
specified in the above
Roll
A. Wickey
Opum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Lemons' Co. Nov 1777
13. V Regt

W. P. P.

JUL - 9.

35866110

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	13	7	20

He
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benjamin Kizop

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17

P. M. Klenberg

Capt John Lemons Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
Lemons Company 13th
Va Regt Com. made by
S. Col. M. Russell for the month
of Nov 1777.

Amount \$102-10-0 Equal to 273 1/3 dolls
for Capt. Lemons

(Signed) Jas Robinson
Silas Gane Capt Gend
Henry Wiggins. Secy

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Lemons Pay
Roll Nov to 1777
13 Va Regt

Mess

Capt. John Lemons Co.,
13th Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
John Lemons Com
pany of the 13th V^a Regt.
Commanded by Col.
W. Russell for the
Month of Dec 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 1 1778. Then mus-
tered Capt Lemons' Comp
as specified in this
above Roll

Adickey
J. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Lemons Co. Dec 1777
13th V^a Regt.

Wise

JUL - 9.

35866112

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	8	12	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo Robinson

Sworn before me this 2^d day

of July, 1778.

*W Russell Col Comd'
of the Muhlenberg's
Brigade*

Capt John Lemons Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
Lemons Company of the 13th
Reg't. Commanded by Col^l
William Russell for the
Month of Dec: 1777

Amount 102-10-0

(Signed)

Benj. Dugger Lt
Robert Beall Capt Com^d 13th Reg't

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay & Muster Rolls of the 13th
Virginia Reg't for Dec 1777 Ex^{pt}
Capt Lemons

Capt John Lemon's Co.,

13th Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Lemon's Com-
pany of the 13th Regt. Comd.
by Col. M^r Russell, for the month of Extra-
ordinary Pay according to Genl. Orders
of the 13th of Aug 1778.

Amount \$ 53 - 17 - 6

(Signed)

Biggs Lieut
Examined by Morgan, Lieut, 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Lemon's Pay Roll
Status
Exd.

W. Russell

Capt John Lemons Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt John
Lemons Company in
the 13th Regt Commanded
by Col^o William Russell
for the month of February
January 1778

was on Roll

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 9th 1778 then mustered
Capt Lemons Company
as specified in the
Above Roll
A. Hickey
I.M. J.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt Lemons
Jan'y 1778 13th Regt

Wise

JUL - 9.

35866114

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	8	11	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. Riggs Lieut

Sworn before me this *16th* day of *Feb 7*, 177*5*.

*W Russell Col Comd^t
of Lieut Muhlenberg's Brigade*

Capt John Lemons Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt John
Lemons Company in
the 13th Regt. Comman-
ded by Col Wm Russell
for the month of July 1776

Amount \$95 15-0

(Signed)

B. Beys Lt

Examined by Robert Keall Capt Comd 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Lemons
13 Virginia Regt July 78

W. Russell

Capt John Lemons Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
John Lemons Com-
pany in the 13 V. Regt.
Commanded by Col
William Russell
for the month of July
1778

CERTIFICATE.

March 5 then mus-
tered Capt Lemons
Company as specified
in the above Roll
A. DICKER
J. M. W.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Lemons Co. July 1778
13 V. Regt

W. H. S.

JUL - 9.

35866116

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	8	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Sergeant
Sergeant

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *March*, 17 *78*.

P. Muhlenberg, P. J.

Capt John Lemen Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't Camp'd at Fort
Wm Russell for the month of July
1778

Amount \$ 15.15.0 Equal to 255^{ts} dolls

(Signed) B. Rogers Lieut

Examined by me Rich Campbell May 13

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt John
Lemen's Company for the
month of July 1778
13th Virginia Reg't

W. C. C. C.

Late Capt John Semens Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the late
Capt Semens Company
in the 13th Reg't commanded
by Col William Russell
for the month of March
1778

CERTIFICATE.

Daly Forge April 4th 1778
they mustered Capt Semens
Company as specified
in the above roll
A Hickey
S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Semens
Company Mar 1778
13th Reg't

W. H. M.

JUL 9

35866118

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	12	6	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benj. Rygg, Lieut

Sworn before me this _____ day

of *April*, 1778.

*P. Muhlentberg, B. G.
John M. Kewley, Lieut*

Late Capt. John Lemons Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the late
Capt. John Lemons Company
of the 13th Reg't. Commanded
by Col. William Russell
for the month of April
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Wider Forge May 4 1778
I have Mustered the late
Capt. Lemons Company
as is specified in the
Above Roll.

ENDORSEMENT.

Wider Forge
Muster Roll of Capt. Lemons
Company 13 Virginia Reg't
Col Russell April 1778

JUL-9.

35866119

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	5	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Benji Higgins Lt.

Sworn before me this *9th* day

of *March*, 1778.

Mathew Long

Late Capt. John Lemens Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the late Capt. John Lemens Company of the 13th Reg't now in the service of the United States Commanded by Col. W^m Russell for the month of April 1778.

Amount \$ 72-0-0 Equals to 192 dolls

(Signed) John W^m Kenley Lieut

Examined by David Steel Capt Comdt
of Richard Campbell, Maj Comdt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Lemens
Co. 13 Virginia Reg't.
April - 1778

Miss

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt George McCarroll's

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866122	20
2	6123	21
3	6124	22
4	6125	23
5	6126	24
6	6127	25
7	6128	26
8	6129	27
9	6130	28
10	6132	29
11	6131	30
12	6133	31
13	6134	32
14	6135	33
15	6136	34
16	6137	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Geo McCormicks Co.,

13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt George
McCormick's Company
in the 13 Virginia Regiment
now in the Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Col. William Russell
for the month of August
* Sept 1777
* So on roll.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6. 1777
Then, mustered Capt
Geo. McCormicks Company
as specified in the above
roll.

A. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Captain McCormick's
Muster Roll Aug 1777

Ford

JUL - 9.

35866122

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	16	33	49

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company, without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

G. McCormick Capt
John Emerson

Sworn before me this 6 day
of Sept, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt. George McCarminick's Co.,

13 Reg't Va Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. George McCarminick's
Comp'y of the 13 Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col. William Russell.
From their Enlistment to the
last of September, 1777.

Amount £ 7070. s 4. d. 5. Equal to 2853 ⁸³/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) G. McCarminick, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined.

W. Russell, Col. and
Col. Comd of Gen. Muhlenberg's Brigd.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt McCarminick's Pay Roll,
13 Virginia Regt.
Sept. 1777.

Ford

JUL - 9.

35866124

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates			

The following persons to Capt Geo. McCarmick Dr.

Andrew McBlain, 10 Cash and sundry goods	£	26.	11.	10
Wm Postain	"	25.	7.	1.
Thomas Evans	"	24.	0.	6.
Gasper St Clair	"	23.	14.	10
Michl St Clair	"	22.	2.	2.
William Hatt	"	22.	11.	8.
Jacob Rupert	"	13.	15.	
David Short	"		1.	8.
Joseph Blackburn	"	14.	6.	8.
		172.	11.	5.

G. McCarmick Capt.

The above accounts were proven before me Nov. 6. 1897.

W Russell. Col. 13th Regt.

Capt George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Geo.
McCormick's Company of
the 13 Virginia Regiment
in the Service of the
United States Commanded
by Col. William Russell
for October, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 10,
Then mustered Capt.
McCormick's Company as
specified in the above roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
McCormick's Co. 13 V. Regt
Oct. 1777.

Ford

JUL - 9.

35866125

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	11	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Emerson, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Nov., 1895.

P. Muhlenberg, B. M.

Capt George McCarmick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
McCarmick's Company
in the 13 Virginia
Regiment, now in the
Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Col. William Russell.

CERTIFICATE.

Oct. 3, 1777.
This mustered Capt
Geo. McCarmick's Company
as specified in the above
roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
McCarmick's Company,
13 V. Regt. Sept. 1777.

Ford

JUL - 9.

35866123

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	32	46

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{my} knowledge.

G. McCormick,
John Emerson

Sworn before me this 11 day
of Oct., 1895.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. George M. McCormick's Co.,

13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. McCormick's
Company of the 13 Virg^a Regt.
Commanded by Col. William
Russell for the month of
October, 1777.

Amount 294 ¹/₃ Dollars, \$110.57. d. 6.

(Signed) Thos Moore, Lieut
for Lieut John Emerson

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by
David Steel Capt.
Comdg 13 V. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt McCormick's
Co. 13 V. Regt. October, 1777.

Ford

Capt George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
George McCormick's Company
of the 13 Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col.
William Russell for the
month of Nov. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 4.
Then mustered Capt
McCormick's Company as
specified in the above
roll.

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT

Muster Roll of Capt McCormick's
Co. 13 V. Regt. Nov. 1777.

Ford

6-779

35866127

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	7	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Emerson, Lieut

Sworn before me this 12 day of December, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg Bvt.

Capt. George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Geo. McCormick's
Company 13 V. Regt. Commanded
by Col. Wm. Russell for the month
of Nov. 1777.

Amount £ 92. 8/4. d. 2. Equal to 247 ²⁰/₉₀ Dollars

(Signed) Thos. Moore. Lieut. for
Lieut. Emerson.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined
Silas Lane, Capt.
Comdt 13 Virginia Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. McCormick's
Company, Nov. 1777.

Ford

Capt George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
George McCormick's Company
of the 13 Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Colonel William
Russell. for December, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 1, 1777.
Then mustered Capt
McCormick's Compy as
specified in the above roll.

So on roll

A. Dickey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt McCormick's Muster
Roll 13 V. Regt. for Dec 1777

Ford

JUL - 9.

35866129

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	10	4	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Moore, Lieut.
for Lieut Emerson

Sworn before me this 3 day
of July, 1778.

W. Russell, Col. Comdt of
Gen. Muhlenberg's Brigade

Capt. George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. George
McCormick's Company of the
13th Virginia Regiment, Com-
manded by Col. William Russel
for the month of Dec. 1777.
Amount £ 87. 5. 2. d. 6. Equal to 232 ²/₃ Dollars

(Signed)

Thos Moore, Lieut.
for Lieut. Emerson

CERTIFICATE.

Robert Beall, Capt.
Comdt. 13 V. Regt

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt McCormick's Pay
Roll, 13 Virginia Regt.
Dec. 1777

Ford

Capt McCarmick's Co.,

13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt McCarmick's Company of the 13 Virginia Regiments, Commanded by Col. Wm Russell for the month of Extraordinary pay according to Genl. Orders of the 3 July, 1778.
Amount £ 41. 4 15.

(Signed) Thos. Moore, Lieut
for Jas. Amerson

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by Morgan, Lieut.
Commandt 13 V. R.

ENDORSEMENT.

McCarmick's Pay Roll
Gratis.

Ford

Capt George McCormick's Co.,

13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
McCormick's Company
of the 13 Virginia Regt
Commanded by Col.
William Russell, for the
month of January, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jeby
This mustered Capt
McCormick's Compy as
specified in the above roll.

W. Dickey, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
McCormick's Co 13 V. Regt.
for Jan'y 1778

Ford

JUL-9.

35866132

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	6	8	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

*Thos. Moore, Lieut
for Jas. A. Munson*

Sworn before me this 21 day
of Feb, 1778.

*W. Russell, Col. Comdt. of
Gen. Muhlenberg's Brigade*

Capt George McCormick's Co.,

13 Reg't Va Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt McCormick's
Company in the 13 Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Col. Wm. Russell
for the month of Feby 1778

Amount £ 84. s 17. d 6. 226²/₃ Dollars

(Signed) Thos Moore, Secy, for
Jno Amerson.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by
Robert Beall, Capt.
Comdt 13. V. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt McCormick Pay
Roll, 13 V. R. Jan. 78

Ford

Capt George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
George McCormick of the
13 Virginia Regt Commanded
by Col Wm Russell, for the
month of Feby. 1778,

CERTIFICATE.

March 5,
Then mustered Capt
McCormick's Compy as
specified in the above roll.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

W. Dirkey, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt McCormick's
13 V. Regt Feby. 1778

Good

JUL 9

35866133

895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	5	7	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 12 day of March, 1778.

P. Muhlenberg. B. G.

Capt George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt McCormick's
Company 13 Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Colonel William
Russel for the month of
February, 1778.

Amount £ 80. 5s.

(Signed) Henry Bowen, Serjt.
Commandt.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by me,
Rich Campbell, Maj.
13. Regt.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt McCormick's Co.
13 Virginia Regt Feb. 1778.

Ford

Capt George McCormick's Co.,
13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
George McCormick's Company
of 13 Virginia Regiment
of Foot, Commanded by
Col William Russell, for
the month of April, 1778

CERTIFICATE.

May 4, 1778.
Then mustered Capt
McCormick's Company as
specified in above roll.

W. Dickey, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt McCormick's
Co. 13 V. Regt. April, 1778

Ford

JUL - 9.

35866135

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	8	4	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Henry Bowen, Sergt

Sworn before me this 7 day
of May, 1778.

P. P. Muhlberg, C. G.

Capt George McCormack's Co.,

13 Reg't Va. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt McCormack's
Company of 13 Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Col. William Russell
for April 1778.

Amount £ 64 s 17. d 6. Equal to 173 Dollars

(Signed) John Emmerson, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by
David Steel, Capt Comdt
Richard Campbell, Maj Comdt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt McCormack's Pay Roll
13 Virginia Regt for April
1778.

Ford

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt James Neal

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866138	20
2	6139	21
3	6140	22
4	6141	23
5	6142	24
6	6143	25
7	6144	26
8	6145	27
9	6146	28
10	6147	29
11	6148	30
12	6149	31
13	6150	32
14	6151	33
15	6153	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt James Neal's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Regt. now in
the service of the United
States Commanded by
Colonel William Rouse

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6th 1777. then mustered
Capt James's Company as
specified in above roll.

Next muster roll on file to Nov. 1777.

J. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Neal's
Company Aug 1777
13th Va. Regt.

Rankin

JUL - 9.

35866138

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	6	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

P. Winkler B. G.

Sworn before me this *6th* day of *Sept.*, 1777.

Capt. James Neal's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. James Neal's Company of the 13th Virginia Regt. now in the service of the United States Commanded by Col. William Russell from the commencement until the last day of Sept^r both days inclusive 1777.

Amount £ 857. 10 4. ^{Dollars} 2180⁴/₁₀

(Signed) James Neal Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Exam^d & C. C. by W. Russell Col^l 13th Virginia Regiment and Command^t of Genl. Muhlenberg's Brigade.

ENDORSEMENT.

Captain James Neal's Pay Roll last Sept^r

J. G. Aublin

JUL - 9.

35866139

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates			

Henry Thomas to Lieut Lewis Thomas
To Cash by five months pay £5 10 0
To Cash 12 10 0
William Hunter To Cash Cr. 0 10 0
To Cash by five months pay 12 10 0
31 - 00 - 0

The above amount sworn
to before me this 6th day Nov
1877 W Russell, Colo.
13th U. S. Regiment.

James Lewis Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Dr. Paid to James
Lewis, Company Command-
er by order of William
Russell for the month of
October 1777.*

Amount £ 67 = 7 = 6 Equals 1792 English

(Signed) *Lewis Thomas, Lieut.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Examined by
John H. Neale, Capt.
Comd' 13th Va. Reg't.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Neale's Pay Roll
Oct. 1777 Company 13 Vir-
ginia Regiment Oct. 1777.*

J. Rankin

Capt James Neal's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
James Neal's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regt. Com-
manded by Col. W^m Russ-
sell taken to the first
of Novr. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 10th this Muster
Capt Neal's Comp. as
specified in above roll.

J. Dickey D. Mum.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Neal's Company, Oct.
1777.
13th V. Regt.

J. Rankin

JUL - 9.

35866140

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals		/	
Drummers	/		/
Fifers		/	
Privates	7	2	9

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James Thomas, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *14th* day of *November*, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg B. G.

Capt. James Neal's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
James Neal's Company
of the 13th Virginia Regt.
then commanded by Col.
William Russell for the
month November 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Decem. the 4th 1777. Then
mustered Capt. Neal's Com-
pany as specified in the
above roll

J. Dickey D.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Neal's Co. Nov^r 1777.
13th V. Regt

Rautkin

JUL - 9

35866142

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	0	1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	0	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	0	0	0
Sergeants	1	0	1
Corporals	0	1	1
Drummers	1	0	1
Fifers	1	0	1
Privates	2	3	5

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge, this 22 day of Dec. 1895.

P. Muhlberg B. G.
Lewis Thomas Lieut.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17 _____.

Cap^t. James Neal's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Jas. Neal's
Company of the 13th Virginia
Regt. Commanded by Col.
Wm. Russell now in the ser-
vice of the United States for the
month of Novem^r 1777.

Amount £ 55-12-6 Equals 148³/₄ Dollars.

(Signed) Lewis Thomas, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined
Silas Bane Capt.
Command^t 13th Va. Regt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Jas. Neal's Pay
Roll Novr. 1777.

Randall

Capt. James Neals Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
James Neals Company
of the 13th Virginia Regt.
in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Colonel W^m Russell for the month
of December 1777

CERTIFICATE.

January the 1st 1778. This
muster roll of Capt. James
Company as specified
in the above roll

A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Neals's Muster, December
1778. 13th Va.

Rauskin

JUL 9

35866144

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	0	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	0	0	0
Sergeants	1	0	1
Corporals	0	1	1
Drummers	1	0	1
Fifers	1	0	1
Privates	1	4	5

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Lewis Thomas, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2d day

of Jan, 1878.

W. Russell, Colo.
Comd't of Genl. Muler
Sergs Brigade

Capt. James Neal's Co.,
13 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. James Neal's
Company of the 13th Virginia
Regt. Commanded by
Colo. W^m Russell now in
Service of the United States for the
month of Dec^r 1777.

Amount 48-17-16 equal to 130 1/8 Dollars

(Signed) Lewis Thomas, Lieut.
Robert Beall Capt. Commandt
13th V Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Neal's Pay Roll
for Decemb^r
13 Virginia Regt. Dec^r 1777.

P. Rankin

Capt. James Neal's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. James Neal's
Company of the 13th Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Colonel W^m Russell
for the month of extraordinary
pay according to Genl Orders of
the 3^d of Jan'y 1778.

Amount £ 21 - 5 2. D 6.

(Signed) Lewis Thomas Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by Morgan
Lt. Command^t 13th V. R.

ENDORSEMENT.

Neal's Pay Roll
Gratis.

Capt. James Neal's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Jas.
Neal's Company of the 13th
Virginia Regt. now in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col. M^{rs} Russell
for the month of Jan'y 1778.
Amount £ 44 9 2.

(Signed) Lewis Thomas Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by
Robert Beall Capt.
Comd't 13th Va.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Neal
13th Virginia Regt. for
January '78.

Capt. James Neals Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt. James Neals Compa-
ny of the 13th Virginia
Regiment commanded
by Colo. William Rus-
sell for January
muster the day of
Feb'y 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb. 14th Then mis-
tered Capt. Neals
Company as specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. James Neals
Muster Roll for Janu-
ary 1778.

J. Parker

JUL - 9.

35866146

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	0	1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	0	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	0	0	0
Sergeants	0	1	1
Corporals	0	1	1
Drummers	0	1	1
Fifers	1	0	1
Privates	1	2	3

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Lewis Thomas Lieut

Sworn before me this *16th* day

of *Feb*, 1778.

*W. Russell, Colo.
Commandt. of Genl. Mum-
lumbergs Brigade.*

Capt James Meals Co.,
13th Reg't (Va.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Jas.
Meals Company of the 13th
Regt. now in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Colo. Wm. Russell for
the month of July 1778.

Amount \$ 43 817 D 6.

(Signed) Lewis Thomas Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by
Richd. Campbell
Major 13th Regt

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Meals
Co. 13th Regt. Virginia for
July 1778.

Panther

Capt James Neals Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
James Neals Company of
the 13th Va. Reg't Commanded
by Colo. W^m Russell for
the month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge up to 4th 1778.
then mustered Capt. James
Neals Company as specified
in the above Roll

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apt. 1778.

J. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

13th Va. R.
Capt. Neals Company, March
1778.

P. Rankin

JUL - 9.

35866149

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	0	1
1st Lieutenant	0	1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	0	0	0
Sergeants	1	0	1
Corporals	1	0	1
Drummers			
Fifers	0	1	1
Privates	2	2	4

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Lewis Thomas Lieut
P. Mucklen Sergt B Co

Sworn before me this *6th* day
of *April*, 1778.

Capt James Meals Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt
James Meals' Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment
Commanded by Colonel
William Russell for the
month of April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 4th 1778 Colly
George then mustered Capt
Meals' Company as speci-
fied in the above roll

J. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt James Meals Muster
Roll April 1778.
13th V. Regt.

Pantkins

JUL - 9.

35866150

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	0	1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	0	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	0	0	0
Sergeants	0	1	1
Corporals	0	1	1
Drummers			
Fifers	1	0	1
Privates	2	2	4

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Lewis Thomas, Capt.

Sworn before me this

7th

day

of

May, 1895.

T. Newklenberg, B.G.

Capt. James Neal's Co.,
13th Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. James
Neal's Company of the 13th
Va. Regt. in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colo.
Wm. Russell for the Month of April 1778.

Amount £43. s. 12 d. 6 equal to 116 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

(Signed) Lewis Thomas Lt.
Richd. Campbell Major 13th Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

Examined by me
David Steel, Capt.
Comd'g

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Neal's
Co. 13th Va. Regt. April 1778.

Pantson

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt David Steels

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35-86615-2</i>	20
2	<i>615-4</i>	21
3	<i>615-5</i>	22
4	<i>615-6</i>	23
5	<i>615-7</i>	24
6	<i>615-8</i>	25
7	<i>615-9</i>	26
8	<i>6160</i>	27
9	<i>6161</i>	28
10	<i>6162</i>	29
11	<i>6163</i>	30
12	<i>6164</i>	31
13	<i>6165</i>	32
14	<i>6166</i>	33
15	<i>6167</i>	34
16	<i>6168</i>	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt David Merrill's Co.
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
David Merrill Company
of the 13 Virginia Regiment
now in the service
of the United States
Commanded by Col
William Russell on
the first day of
September 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 6 1777. This
mustered Capt David
Merrill Company as
specified in above
Roll

A. D. C. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt David Merrill Co 13th Vir-
ginia Regiment Sept
1777

J. C. M.

JUL - 9.

35866152

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		
1st Lieutenant	1		2
2d Lieutenant	1		
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	22	42

mv
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David L. Lee Capt.

Sworn before me this 1 day
 of Sept, 1777.

Per Muhlberg. Sg.

Capt David Steele's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt David Steele
Company in the 13th
Virginia Regt now in
the service of the
United States Com-
manded by Col
Will^m Russell

CERTIFICATE.

Octo^r 10 then Mustered
Capt David Steele
Com^d of as specified
in the above roll.

A. Dickey amm

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Steele Company
13 Virginia Regt
Sept 1777

Harrison

JUL - 9.

35866154

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	15	29	44

W
 I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *my* knowledge.

Wm Williams *Comd*

Sworn before me this *11* day
 of *October*, 18*95*.

C. Muhlenberg *732*

Capt David Steel's Co.,
13 Reg'l Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt David Steel's
Company in the 13 Virginia Regt com-
manded by Colo Wm Russell from
the Commencement with last day
of September inclusive 1777

Amount £ 1271-12^s 0^d equal to 3389⁸⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) David Steel Capt
C. E. for W. Russell, Col, 13th Regt
Commanding de Muhlenbergs Brigade.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of 13 Virginia
Regt from date of Indict^{ed}
to last of Sept 1777

J. Covert

Capt David Steele Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for Capt
David Steele Company
in the 13 Virginia Regt Com-
manded by Col. William
Russell Esq for the month
Oct 1777
Amount £140 + 13-4 equal ^{dollars} 375¹⁰/₄₀

(Signed) David Steele
Capt Com^d
13 Va Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Pay Roll for Capt
David Steele Com^d
for Oct 1777

H. Coustner

JUL - 9.

35866157

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

Decemr 18 1777 then
 came before me the
 subscribers Capt David
 Steel and made oath
 that the above amounts
 are just and true
 Sworn before me
 P. Muhlenberg B. G.

Capt David Steele's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt David Steele
Company in the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col Hill in Russell
Nov 8th 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Nov 10 then mustered
Capt Steele's Company
as specified in
above Roll

a check a.m.m.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of
Capt Steele's Company
Oct 1777 13th Va. Reg't

D. Coustain

9-7-91

35866156

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	30	23	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Creel Capt

Sworn before me this 14 day

of Nov, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg By

Capt David Strell's Co.,
13 Reg't Va

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of
Capt David Strell's
Compy of the 13th Virginia
Regt commanded
by Colonel William
Russell Esqr.
for the month of
November 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Secy then mustered
Capt David Strell's
compy as above
mentioned.

A. Dickson D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of
Capt Strell's Compy
1777. 13th Va. Regt.

Howe

35866158

35866158

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	24	38

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Avr. 1895

Sworn before me this 17 day

of Dec, 17 95.

P. J. Muehlenberg

B. J.

Capt David Steel's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt David
Steel's Company the 13th
Virginia Regt commanded
by Col William Russell for
the month of Novr 1777

Amount \$127-16-11 Equal 340 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{23}{90}$

(Signed) David Steel Capt
Elias Fane Capt 13th Virginia Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt David Steel
Pay Roll for Novr
1777

Howe

JUL - 9.

35866159

1895.

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain			
..... Lieutenants			
..... Ensigns			
..... Sergeants			
..... Corporals			
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
..... Privates			

December 18 1877

*Then came before me
the subscriber Capt David
Ariel and made oath that
the above accounts are just
and true given before me*

P. Muhlenberg Jy.

Capt David Arrle's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll
of Capt David
Arrle's Company
of the 13 Virginia
Regt commanded
by Colo Wm
Russell Esqr.
for the month
of December 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 1 1778 then
mustered Capt
Arrle's Company
as specified in
the above Roll

A Dickey A.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll
Capt Arrle's Co
Dec 1777. 13 V. Regt

H. Cowley

JUL-9.

35866160

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		3	
Sergeants	1		4
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7	16	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

David April Capt

Sworn before me this 7 day

of Janry, 17 78.

W Russell Colo

Command^g Genl
Muhlenberg's Brigade

Capt David Steele's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Copy Roll of Capt
David Steele Company
in the 13 Virginia Regt
Commanded by Col. William
Russell for the month of
Decr 1777 \$109 - 7 - 6
Amount

(Signed) Joshua McGowan Serjeant
Robert Ball Capt Commr 13th Va. Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Steele's Pay Rolls
for December 1777
13 Virginia Regt.

H. C. [Signature]

Capt David Steele's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

a Muster Roll
of Capt David
Steele's Company
in the 13 Virginia Regt
Commanded by Col
Wm Russell for
month Jan'y 1778

CERTIFICATE.

I by 14 then
mustered Capt
Steele's Company as
specified in the
above Roll

A. Dickey,

D. A. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt
Steele Jan'y 1778
13 V. Regt

Howson

JUL - 9.

35866162

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	7	13	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Joshua McQueen

Sworn before me this 26 day

of July, 1878.

*W Russell Col Comd
of 1st Muhlenberg's Brigade*

Capt David Steel's Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt David
Steel's Comp^y in the 13th
Virginia Regt Command
by Col William Russell
for the month of January 1778

Amount £ 105-17-6

(Signed) David Webster Sergt Com^d
Examined by
Robert Beall Capt Com^d 13th V. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt
Steel, 13 Virginia
Regt for January 1778

H. C. [Signature]

Capt Merrill's Co.,

13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Merrill's
Company in the 13th Virginia Regt. command
by Col William Russell for the month
of extra pay according to Genl
Orders of the 3rd of Jan'y 1778

Amount £ 84-12s-6d equal to 225⁷/₈ Dollars

(Signed) David Weber Sergeant

Examined by Morgan Lt Commandt 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Merrill's Pay Roll
gratuo

Howe

Capt David Arrle's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll
of Captain David
Arrle's Company
in the 13 Virginia Regt.
Commanded by Col
William Russell
for the month
of February

CERTIFICATE.

March 5 Then
mustered Capt
Arrle's company
as specified
in the above Roll

Next muster roll on 1st Apr. 1778.

A. Dickey A.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster of 13 Virginia
Regt commanded by Col. John
Gibson Capt. Arrle's
Company Feb'y 1778

Heister

6-778

35866164

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		3	4
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers		9	20
Privates	11		

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. *this February 1778*

Joshua McQueen Surgeon

Sworn before me this *8* day

of *March*, 1778.

P. Muhlenberg B.S.

Capt David Sturle's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt
Sturle's Comp^y of the
13th Virginia Regt. commanded
by Colonel Russell for the
month of July 1778

Amount \$ 90 - 0 - 6 c

(Signed) Joshua McGiffin Army Paym^{str}
Examined by me Richd Campbell
Major 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Sturle
Co. 13 Virginia Regt
July 1778.

Howestm

Capt David Strel's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster Roll of
Capt David Strel's
Company in the 13 Vir-
ginia Regiment Com-
manded by Colne Hill-
Russell in the month
of April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

May I May & there
mustered Capt David
Strel's Com^y as spec-
ified in the above
muster Roll

A Dickey S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
David Strel Company
13 Virg Regt - April 1778

H. Coust M

JUL - 9.

35866166

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates			
<i>R. Filer</i>	9	9	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Clark ^{capt}
Sworn before me this day

of *May 4*, 1778.

P. Muhlberg
739

Capt David Steele's Co.,
13 Reg't Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt David
Steele company in the 13
Virginia Regiment commanded
by Colonel Will^m Russell for
the month of April 1778

Amount £ 78

Examined by
(Signed) David Steele Capt. Comdr
Richd Campbell Major Comdr

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Steele's Co
13 Virginia Regt
Apr 1778

Howe

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. James Sullivan's

Co.,

13 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866169	20
2	6170	21
3	6171	22
4	6172	23
5	6173	24
6	6174	25
7	6175	26
8	6176	27
9	6177	28
10	6178	29
11	6179	30
12	6180	31
13	6181	32
14	6182	33
15	6183	34
16	6184	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Comp^y. of the thirteenth
Virg^a Regiment now in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Colonel
William Russell,
then mustered Sept. 6th
1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Then mustered the 6th day
of Sept. as specified above

A. Slicker, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Sullivan's muster
roll, Sept. 1777.

[Signature]

JUL 9

35866169

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals		2	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	30	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Walter Graham Lt.

Sworn before me this 6th day

of Sept. 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, B.G.

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Captain James
Sullivan's Comp^y 4. of the 13th Virg^a
Regt. comm^d by Colonel W^m B.
Russell from the commencement
till the last of Sept. 1777.

Amount £ 1137 - 12 s - 2 d.

(Signed) Walter Graham, Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Jam^s Sullivan's pay roll
Walter Graham, Lieut., of 13th
Virginia Regiment.

Ward

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Sullivan's
Comp'y of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
now in the service of the United
States, commanded by Col.
W^m Russell. Then mustered
the 10th of Oct. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Then mustered the 10th of
Oct. as specified in the
within roll.

A. Shickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt Sullivan's
Comp'y. Sept. 1777
13th V. Reg't.

Wass

JUL - 9

35866170

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	30	42

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud, to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Walter Graham

Sworn before me this *11th* day

of *Oct.*, 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Comp'y. of the 13th
Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell for
the month of Oct. 1777.

Amount £107-15s-0d. equal
to 287 3/4 Sollys.
(Signed) Wm. Steel Capt. Comd.
13th Virginia Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. James Sullivan's pay
roll for Oct. 1777.
13 Virginia Regt.

Capt. *James Sullivan's* Co.,
13 Reg'l *Virginia*
(*Revolutionary War.*)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. James Sullivan's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell for Nov^r.

Amount *£ 88-10s-6d, equal 236⁴/₁₀₀ dollars*

(Signed) *Tho^s Buit, Sert.*

Examined Silas Jones, Capt.
Comm. 13th Va. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. James Sullivan's pay roll for the month Nov^r 1777, 13th V. Regt.

Ward

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Company of the 13th Virg^a
Regiment now in the service
of the United States, commanded
by Col. W^m Russell.
Mustered November 9th 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 10th then mustered
Capt. Sullivan's Company as
specified in above roll.

A. Slickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's for the month
of October.

W. W. W.

6-777

35866172

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	8	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chas. Lewis, Ensign.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Nov., 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. James Sullivan Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. James Sullivan's
Comp^y 4 of the 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Capt. M. Russell.
Mustered Dec. 4th

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 4th 1777 then mustered
Capt. James Sullivan's
Comp^y as specified in the
above roll.

A. Lickey, d. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Sullivan's Co.
Nov. 1777.
13th V. Regt.

[Signature]

JUL - 9

35866174

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7	10	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. E. And. Lewis, Ensign

Sworn before me this 17th day

of Dec. 1777.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Company of the 13th
Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell,
Nov. Dec. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan. 1st 1778, then mustered
Capt. Sullivan's Company,
as specified in the above roll.

A. Lickey S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Sullivan's Co.,
Dec. 1777
13 V. R.

Nash

JUL-9.

35866176

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	4	12	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual ~~according~~ ^{swearing} to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Buit, Sergt.

Sworn ^{to} before me this 3 day

of Jan, 1895.

*W. Russell Col. comd.
of Genl. Muhlenberg's Brigade*

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Company, of the 13th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell for Dec. 1777.

Amount £ 88 - 10 s - 10 d., equal
236²/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(Signed) (und? Lewis, Ensign
Robert Beall, Capt., Comd't.
13th V. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. James Sullivan's
payroll for Dec. 1777.
13th Virginia Regt.

Ward

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Comp'y. of the 13th
Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell for
the month of January, 1778.

Amount £ 86 - 7s - 6d.

(Signed) Tho^s Burt, Serjt. Comd.

Examined by Robert Beall, Capt.
Comd. 13th V. Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt. Sullivan's,
13th Virginia Regt.
for January 1778.

Ward

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Company of the 13th Virg^a
Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell for Jan'y,
mustered Feb. the 17th 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb. 14, then muster'd Capt.
Sullivan's Comp. Y. as specified
in the above roll.

A. Lickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Sullivan's
Comp. Y. Jan'y 1778,
13th V. Regt.

[Signature]

JUL-9.

35866178

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/		/
Corporals	/	/	2
Drummers		/	/
Fifers			
Privates	7	9	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

And: *Levi I, Ensign*

Sworn before me this *16th* day

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

*W. Russell, Col. Comd,
of Gen. Muhlenberg's Brigade.*

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Comp'y of the 13th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Col.
William Russell for the month
of February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5th, then mustered
Sullivan's Comp'y as specified
in the above roll.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

A. Drake, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Sullivan's muster roll
for Feb. 1778.

(Nard)

JUL - 9.

35866180

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	4	13	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos^d Pruitt, Sergt.

Sworn before me this 8 day of March, 1778.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Company of the
13th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Will^m Russell, for the
month of Feby 1778.

Amount £ 86 - 17s - 6d.

(Signed) Tho^s Britt, Sergt. Comd^t
Examined by me Rich^d Caspibell,
Maj. 13th Regt

CERTIFICATE.

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll Capt. Sullivan's Co.
13th Virginia Regt., Col. Russell
for Feb. 1778.

Ward

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Comp'y of the 13th Virg^a
Regiment, commanded by
Cpl. William Russell
for April 1777

Amount £ 53 - 15 s - 0 d.

(Signed) And^r. Lewis, Ensign.

Examined by Jas^l. Steel, Capt. Comd^t.
Rich^d. Campbell, Maj. Comd^t.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Payroll Capt. Sullivan's Co.
13th Virg^a Regt. for April
1778.

Ward

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. James
Sullivan's Comp^y of the 13th Reg^t
Regiment now in the service
of the United States commanded
by Col. William Russell, for
the month of April 1778,
mustered May 4th 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

May 4th 1778, then mustered
Capt. James Sullivan's Comp^y
as specified in the above roll.

A. Sickerd. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. James Sullivan's muster
roll for April 1778,
13th V. Regt.

Ward

JUL - 9.

35866182

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1		1
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	7	7	14

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

And. Lewis, Ensign

Sworn before me this *5* day

of *May*, 1778.

P. Muhlenberg, B. G.

Capt. James Sullivan's Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. James Sullivan's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. M^r. Russell for the month of extraordinary pay.

Amount £ 46 - 58 - equal 123 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

(Signed) And^r. Lewis, Ensign.

Examined by Morgan, Lieut. Commandt. 13th V. R.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Sullivan's pay roll gratis.

[Signature]

AND PAY
 OF
 THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Silas Ganes
Late Capt. Silas Ganes

Co.

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-866185-	20
2	6186	21
3	6187	22
4	6188	23
5	6189	24
6	6190	25
7	6191	26
8	6192	27
9	6193	28
10	6194	29
11	6195-	30
12	6196	31
13	6197	32
14	6198	33
15	6199	34
16	6200	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Silas James
Company in the 13th Virginia
Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by
Colo W^m Russell

CERTIFICATE.

October 9th then mustered Capt
Silas James Company as
specified in the above Roll
A. Dickey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt James
Company Sept 1777. 13th V.
Regt

Mulleman

JUL - 9.

35866185

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	8	7	15

W do swear ~~that~~ the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual ^{sworn} according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Silas Zane Capt
Thos Hayward Lt

Sworn before me this *9* day
of *October*, 1777.

P Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Silas James's company
in the 13 Virginia Reg't commanded by Colo
Wm Russell from the commencement
to the last of Sept'r inclusive 1777

Amount \$ 647. 1. 2. Equal to 1725 $\frac{44}{100}$ Dols
James Bordman to Capt Silas James Dr
to sundries of clothing advanced amounting
to \$ 4 5 9

To Cash 1 7 6

William Brown to Cash 1 2 6

The above account sworn to before me

W Russell Colo. Nov 6. 1777. 13th Virginia Reg't

(Signed) Silas James Capt Examined & C.

pr W Russell Col Command of 13 Virginia
Reg't a Brigade

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt James Pay Roll. Last
Sept. 13th Virginia Reg't
Sept 1777

Muhleman

JUL-9

35866186

1895

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain		
..... Lieutenants		
..... Ensigns		
..... Sergeants		
..... Corporals		
..... Drummers		
..... Fifers		
..... Privates		
.....		
.....		
.....		

James Boardman to Ensign Anthony
 Rizer Dr
 To Cash £ 117 6
 The above account sworn to be
 true on the 6th day of Novr 1777
 W^m Russell Colo
 13th N. Regiment

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Silas James
Company commanded by Colonel
William Russell of the 13 Virginia
Regt for the month of October
1777

Amount £ 82. 13. 4. Equal
to 220 Doll & 3³/₄

(Signed) Silas James Capt
Examined by David Steel Capt
Comd 13 Virginia Regt

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt James Pay for the
month of October 1777.
13 Virginia Regiment

Muhlman

Capt Silas Janes Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Silas Janes
Company of the 13th Virginia Regt. Com-
manded by Colo Wm Russel now in
Service of the United States for the
Month of Nov^r 1777.

Amount 76. 72. 3. Equal to 204 ²⁷/₄₀ Dollars

(Signed) Silas Janes Capt.
Comd^t 13 Virga R^t.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Janes Pay Roll
November 1777

Muhleman

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Silas
James Company of the 13th Va
Regiment in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Colo Wm Russell for the
month of Nov^r 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

De 4th Then Mustered Capt
James Company as Specified
in the above Roll.

A. Dickey
DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
James Co. Nov^r 1777
13 V. Regt

Muhlman

JUL - 9.

35866189

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	4	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17 _____.

*I do swear that the within is a true state
of the Company without fraud to the United
States or any individual Swearing to the
best of my knowledge this 22 day of
Dec^r 1777. Silas Zane Capt
P Muhlenberg BtG*

Capt Silas James Co.,

13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Silas James Company of the 13 Virginia Regt. in the Service of the United States Commanded by Colonel Wm Russel

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 10th then Mustered Capt James Comp, as specified in above Roll

A Dickey
D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt James Company Oct 1777 13th Regt

Muhleman

JUL - 9.

35866187

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	7	3	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Zane Capt

Sworn before me this 16 day
of Nov, 1895.

P Muhlenberg B.G.

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Silas James Company
of the 13th Virgt Regt. Comd by Lt. Wm
Russel now in the Service of the United
States for the Month of Dec^r 1777.

Amount £ 71. 17. 6. Equal to 191³/₄ Dollars

(Signed) Thos Clark Lt.

Robert Beall Capt Commt. 13th V. Regt

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt James Pay Roll for
Decemb^r 1777. 13th Virginia
Regt

Muhlemann

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Silas James
Company of the 13 Virginia Regt
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Colonel Wm
Russell for the month of De
cember 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Janry ye 1st 1778 then Mustered
Capt James Company as
Specified in the above Roll
A. Dickey DMM

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt James
Co. Dec^r 1777. 13th V. Regt

Muhleman

JUL - 9.

35866192

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	5	5	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Zane Capt

Sworn before me this 2nd day

of Jan'y, 1878.

W Russell Colo Commandt
of Genl Muhlenberg's Brigade

Capt Silas James Co.,
1st 3rd Reg^t Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Silas James Company of
the 3rd Virgin Regt. Commanded by Colo
William Russell for the month of Extraordi-
nary pay according to Genl orders of
the 3rd of Janry 1778.

Amount £ 66 87 D 6.

(Signed) Thomas Clark Lt

Examined by Morgan St Leonard^r 13VR.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

James Pay Roll Gratia
Exd

Muhlman

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Silas James
Company of the 13th Virg^a Regt
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Colonel Wm^o
Russell for the Month of January
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Febr 14 then mustered Capt
James Comp. as specified
in the above Roll.

A Dicey D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt James
Jan'y 1778. 13th V Regt

Neuhleman

JUL 9

35866193

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	5	11

I do swear ^{above} that the ~~within~~ Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Clark Lt. 13 VR

Sworn before me this 16 day of Feb, 1778.

*W Russell Colo Commandr
of Genl Muhlenbergs Brigade*

Capt Silas Ganes Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Silas Gane Company of
the 13 Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Wm
Russell, now in the Service of the United
States. For the month of Jan'y 1778

Amount \$ 74. 12. 6.

(Signed) Thomas Clark Lt. 13 Virg. Regt
Examined by Robert Beall, Capt Commt
13 V. Reg.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Silas Gane, 13th
Virginia Regt January 1778

Muhlman

Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Silas James
Company of ye 13 Virg^a Regi-
ment Commanded by Colo
William Russell for the month
of February 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

March 5th then Mustered
Capt James Company as
specified in the above Roll
A Dickey
D M m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt James
Co Feby 1778. 13th V Regt

Mulleman

JUL - 9

35866195

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	1	11

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 17 _____.

I do swear that this is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any individual Sworn to the best of my knowledge this 7th March 1778 before me, P. Muhlenberg B. Anthony Reger Ens

Late Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the Late Capt Silas
James Company of the 13 Virginia
Regt. Commanded by Col. W. Russell
now in the service of the United States for
the month of February 1778

Amount \$ 65. 8 1/2 6.

(Signed) Tho's Clark Lt. 13 V. Regt.
Rich'd Campbell Major 13 Regt.

CERTIFICATE.

Next pay roll on file Apt. 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt James Co. 13
Virginia Regt. for Feby 1778

Muhlenberg

Late Capt James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Late Capt
James Company of the 13th
Virginia Regiment command-
ed by Colonel William Russell
for the month of March 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Vally Forge April 4th 1778
then Mustered the Late Capt
James's Company as specified
in the above Roll

A. Dickey
D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt James
Company March 1778. 13th V.
Regt

Mulleman

JUL 9

35866197

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	4	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thomas Clark Lieut
13 Virginia Regiment

Sworn before me this 6 day
of April 17
P Muhlenberg
B.G.

Late Capt James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the late Capt
James Company of the 13th
Virginia Regt Commanded by
Colo^l W^m Russell for the month
of April 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge May 4th 1778 then
mustered the late Capt James
Company as specified in the
above Roll

A. Dickcey D M M

ENDORSEMENT.

The Late Capt James Muster
Roll 13 Virg Regt April 1778.

Neuhleman

JUL 9

35866198

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	5	5	10

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Anthony Reger Ensign

Sworn before me this 7 day

of May, 1778.

P Muhlenberg B.G.

Late Capt Silas James Co.,
13 Reg't Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the late Capt James
Company of the 13th Virg^{ia} Regiment
Commanded by Colo William
Russell for April 1778.

Amount \$ 57 8 2 26.

(Signed) David Steel Capt Comd
Richd Campbell Major Comd

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Late Capt James Pay Roll
April 1778

Muhlman

13
(Revolutionary)

Private Private

BOARD NUMBERS.

1	35-862255	29
2	23.28	27
3	2379	28
4	2431	29
5	2479	30
6	25-19	31
7	25-5-9	32
8	25-46	33
9	2635-	34
10	2661	35
11	2712	36
12	2744	37
13	2778	38
14	2800	39
15	2895	40
16	2828	41
17	2856	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 7 ✓

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died in Hosp. 20th August, 1777.*

James Adams

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Plt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

James Adams

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

whole
Amount *pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

James

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Pvt, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till

last of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of pay Jan. 15, 17

Time of service 1st Mth 16 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amount \$21 - 26 - 08

Casualties

Remarks:

James

a

13

Va.

James Adams

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

James

A

13

Va.

James Adams

BW } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *230 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Adams

N

13

Va.

James Adams

Pr., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Graw

A

13

Va.

James Adams

For { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

James

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Went in hospital*

G. G. G.

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Por { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 4*, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not present*

James

James Adams

Co. } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*18*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Plt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Graves

N

13

Va.

James Adams

Capt, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *of pay \$ 7. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Adams

A

13

Va.

James Adams

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

a

13

Va.

James Adams

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *1 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James

Aldridge, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va Regt*

16
Norton, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va Regt.

Alfred, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

9 Va Regt.

10
Alston, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864707	26
2	4585	27
3	4657	28
4	4752	29
5	4807	30
6	4851	31
7	4906	32
8	4945	33
9	4980	34
10	5015	35
11	5051	36
12	5191	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Cop

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the commencement to the last day
of Sept inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 16, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 7 m 15 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 20-12 s 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Brown

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Capt.

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alston

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Corp, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alston

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alston

A.

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Cop. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-15-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alston

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Crip, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec, 17

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alston

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

773

Time of service

Nov

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 22-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Corp. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *House*

House

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston
Corp, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2-150*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alston

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Corp, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*.

Roll dated

July 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

House

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston

Corp, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid *7/13*, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-15-0d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alston

A

13

Va.

Joseph Alston
Appears with the rank of *Carp* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 17*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *7/13* , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27-150*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howson

19
Amarrson, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-86385-9	26
2	3979	27
3	3924	28
4	4022	29
5	4088	30
6	4194	31
7	4218	32
8	7409039	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U

13

Va.

John Amerson

2 Lieut. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 16*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

W

13

Va.

John Amerson

Lieut., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 16*, 1776 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *27 dollars.*

Time of service *4 mos. 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 46. 23 d q.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

U

13

Va.

John Amberson
Lieut, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 16*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

A/

13

Va.

John Amason

Liut. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

A

13

Va.

John Amerson

2 Lieut { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

W

13

Va.

John Amerson

Lieut { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Ford

U

13

Va.

John Amberson

Lieut., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10. s 2. d 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows
June 1778.*

Ford

A | 13 | Va.

John Ammerson
Lieut. 13th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 8. Lieutenant John
Ammerson.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

20
Ambersow John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amarsow John.

✓ 21
Amerine, George

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37422961	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

13

Va.

George Amerine

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Disarted

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

Amersson John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amarsow John

22

number.

92-a

Ammerston John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Amarsow John

22-a

Anderson, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422940	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

13

Va.

John Anderson

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Dead

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

22-12

Archer, Jeremiah

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422926	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

a

13

Va.

Jeremiah Archer

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 178*8*

Remarks:

Artificer

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

225

Archey, Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422922	30
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

13

Va.

Benjamin Archey

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

F3 227c

Armstrong, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-863874	26
2	3939	27
3	3941	28
4	4034	29
5	4067	30
6	4099	31
7	4127	32
8	4153	33
9	4227	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

U

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment - for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ford

A

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong
Priv, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

U

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong

Priv, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 18*, 1776 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6⁷/₈ dollars*

Time of service *4 mos 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 23. s 11. d 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

A

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong
Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in the Country*

Ford

A

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong

Priv. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
 ----- 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 ----- Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6¹/₃ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in the Country*

Ford

U

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1797

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died ye 14th Nov.*

Ford

A

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong

Prot, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 1. s. 3. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Nov. 14.*

Ford

A

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong⁺
Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Name cancelled on roll*
at ...

Ford

U

13

Va.

Joseph Armstrong⁷

Prot, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb^t, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

⁷ Entire entry cancelled on roll

⁷ Endorsement shows

Jan 1778

Ford

A-1 | Va.

Joseph Armstrong
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ramston

Day when Aug 8, 1783.

Sum £89-5-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 79

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

²⁴
Ash, John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>Reference</i>	27
3		<i>Envelope</i>
4		
5		
6	31	
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va Regt.*

2.5

Ash, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422868	20
2	07887	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also:

a

13

Va.

Jno Ash

, Cap^t *Harrison* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

B

Va.

John Ash
Cap' *Harrison*

Appears on a

List

of the Volunteers in under Capt. Willing from
the Different Com^{rs} of this gar (*list torn*)—Fort
Pitt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov 20th, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyin.

²⁵⁻⁰
Ashby, Bladen

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 9 Va Regt.

26

Atkins, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-862927	26
2	2978	27
3	3024	28
4	3097	29
5	3060	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

13

Va.

James Atkins

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed 4*

(548)

J. D. Douglas

Copyist.

A

13

Va.

James Atkins

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to the last day
of *Sept inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 14*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *5 M 1779*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £13-8-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Doughty
(545) Copyist.

A

13

Va.

James Atkins

prvt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

(548)

A

Va.

James Atkins
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Sheppard

Day when Oct 24, 1783

Sum £53-15-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 80

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyst.

A

13

Va.

James Atkins
} Captain James Hook's Company,
} 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
} Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£0 - 6 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Killed Oct 4th*

Remarks:

J. Edouglas
(545) Copyist.

A

13

Va.

James Atkins

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Killed 4 Oct

(513)

J. Douglas
Copyist.

27
Ayriss, John
13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861463	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

13

Va.

John Ayres

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *claim'd & delivered
into ye 8 Penn. Regiment.*

Metcalf

28
Bacon, Robert

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.

29

Bailey, Simon, Jr.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-86145-4	26
2	15-81	27
3	15-21	28
4	1631	29
5	1674	30
6	1707	31
7	1756	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey Senr

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 5. d. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died Nov 25th*

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey

Drum & fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . s . 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Simon Baley

Piper

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec^d 25 N.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey Junr.
 Drum & Pipe, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey Junr

*Drum
& fife,*

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Burlington.*

Metcal

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey

Drum & fife, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed *Jan. 12*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Hospital.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Simon Bailey Junr.

Fifer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 12*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *743 Dollars.*

Time of service *8m. 19d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 23. 2. 14. d. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

20

Bailey, Simon, S.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 9 Va. Regt.

Bailey²¹ William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862071	26
2	1468	27
3	1534	28
4	1594	29
5	1644	30
6	1686	31
7	1729	32
8	1769	33
9	1804	34
10	1839	35
11	1874	36
12	1908	37
13	1941	38
14	1974	39
15	2100	40
16	2007	41
17	2040	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in ye Country*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Cur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Baile^x

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll-dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Co.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 14, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 8 m. 17 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 21. 8. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 2 . 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed... , 17

Commissioned... , 17

Enlisted... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Hospital.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 1. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Metcal

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 8. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

Wm Bailey

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17 *78.*

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment. *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Cur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on file *Apr. 1778.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Wm Bailey

Priv, Capt Beall's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 643 Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 1. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

William Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

37
Bailey William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey William

33

Ballard, John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35863567</i>	26
2	<i>3930</i>	27
3	<i>3985</i>	28
4	<i>4027</i>	29
5	<i>4060</i>	30
6	<i>4093</i>	31
7	<i>4121</i>	32
8	<i>2422980</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Corpl; { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Capt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, , 17

Enlisted, , 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Corpl, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid . , 17 .

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dollars*

Time of service *8 mos.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Ford

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Corpl., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Corpl, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Corpl., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 10

Ford

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Corpl, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 10.*

Ford

B

13

Va.

John Ballard

Appears with the rank of on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

March 17, 1778

Remarks: *On duty*

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

34

Belmain Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belmain Alexander

²⁴²
Belman Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain Chapman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belman Alexander

35

Bar, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422933	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

Wm Bar

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Artificer

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

95-a
Barackman J

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barackman John

36
Barakman John.

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barackman John.

37
Barnett William

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnett William

38
Battershell, Freeman

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 9" Va. Regt.

Bayham, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7" Va. Regt.

40

Bayrackman, John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-865-225	26
2	5-302	27
3	5-355	28
4	5-412	29
5	5-446	30
6	5-474	31
7	5-508	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

B

13

Va.

John Bayrackman

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Handwritten signature

B

13

Va.

J. Barackman
Pvt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A. C. H.

Wain

B

13

Va.

John Barakman

Prvt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From commencement till the last of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 20*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *8 mos. 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 20-185-4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

B

13

Va.

John Bayrackman
Capt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

Ward

B

13

Va.

John Bayrackman

Capt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Oct. 1777)*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2-108-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Handwritten signature

B

13

Va.

John Bayrackman

Pvt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted Nov. 14.*

David

B

13

Va.

John Bayrackman

Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole-time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Deserted Nov. 14*

Remarks: _____

Ward

41
Bays, David

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865254	26
2	5333	27
3	5378	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

B

13

Va.

David Bays

Prst, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment The War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 18"

Ward

B

13

Va.

Slav. Bays

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from commencement till the last of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *7 mos. 18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 19-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Slav. Aug. 18.*

Remarks:

Ward

B

13

Va.

L. Bays

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis. Aug. 18.*

Ward

Beall, Robert

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va. Regt.*

42^a
Bean, John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9th Va. Regt.

43

Beard, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37422882	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

Thomas Beard

Serjt, Cap^t O. Harow Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks Independant Comp^y

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(648d)

Copyist.

44

Beason, Mercer

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862210	26
2	2283	27
3	2350	28
4	2402	29
5	2450	30
6	2496	31
7	2536	32
8	2575	33
9	2614	34
10	2653	35
11	2692	36
12	2726	37
13	2760	38
14	2809	39
15	2837	40
16	2865	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

Mercer Reason

Pvt. { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last
of Sept _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

Time of service _____

Pay per month _____

Amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

13

Va.

Mercer Benson

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard.*

Benson

H

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for year war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

[Signature]

B

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

James

B

13

Va.

Mason Beason

Priv; { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Beason

B

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Wounded in Hospital

James

B

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Jones

B

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

Co., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sp. R. Country

Graves

B

13

Va.

Mercer Benson

Pvt } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

B

13

Va.

Messer ⁺ Beson

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Country

Graves

B

13

Va.

Mercer Benson

Cvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay
Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

65

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col: William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

mch 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

James

Mercer Beason

CW { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co, of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Harrison

B

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

(Private), { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Near*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

[Signature]

B

13

Va.

Mercer Beason

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ephraim Hospital

[Signature]

B.

13

Va.

Mercer Pearson

C. H. { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount *of pay 50 2/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

45

Beatty, James
13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also *9" Va Regt.*

40

Beatty, Patrick

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864356	26
2	4392	27
3	7422982	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

x added Nov 1/97 Jmz

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

13

Va.

Patrick Beatty

Priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Aug 25

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

Parker

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Pat^r Beaty

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

On Command

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Patrick Beatty

Private, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of of *last day of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 7*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *7 M. 19 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 19 - 1 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Aug. 25th*

Rec'd 5 months pay \$12 10 0

Remarks:

Pantkin

Beck⁴⁷, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7" Va. Regt

48.
Behan, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423078	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

James Behan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778.

Remarks: *Artificer*

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

48-a

Bellman Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellman Alexander

49

Belman, Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | *Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861388	26
2	1396	27
3	1405	28
4	1411	29
5	1418	30
6	1432	31
7	1424	32
8	7423070	33
9	29132949	34
10	39164504	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

Va.

Alex Belmain
Lehap

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Jones

Day when

June 5, 1783.

Sum

£ 365-1-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyst.

B

13

Va.

Alex. Balman
Champs

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself
Day when Apr 29, 1782
Sum £ 720

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 1 1/2

RWC Carson

(547)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Alexander Belmain

Appears with the rank of *Chap* on an
Account of Rations, &c.,

Due the 13th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Col^o William Russell From the first day of
December 1777 to the Thirty first Inclusive
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rations allow'd, *3*

From what Time, *Decr. 1*, 1777.

To what Time, *Dec 31*, 17

N^o Days, *31*

Total N^o Rations, *93*

Rations Drawn, *10*

Rations retain'd at 10d $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ ratⁿ, *83*

Amount due, £ *3* s *9* d *2*

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(547e)

J. M. Weare

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Alexander Belmane^x

Chaplain 13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____ .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(644) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

13

13

Va.

Alex Balmain^x

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on a
Return

of the Field and Staff officers of the 13th Virginia
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

Dated *not dated*, 17

Time of appointment *Feb 20*, 1777.

Remarks:

J. C. Douglas

B

13

Va.

Alex^r Bellman^x

Chaplain 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1788

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 _____

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlow

(544)

Geo Dingle

Copist.

B

13

Va.

Alex^r Bellmain

Chaplain 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlow

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

AED Anglin

(541)

Copyied.

B

13

Va.

Alex^r Bellmain

Cha, { 13th Virginia Reg^t, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 400

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 15 40 Dolts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist.

Pg

13

Va.

Alex^r Behman

Chaplain 13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Feb 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1778.

(544)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Alex^r Belmain

Chap^l, 13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed Feb 20, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas
(544) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Alexander Palmair²

Appears with the rank of Chaplain on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 150

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 150

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist

50

Belmane Alexander

13 Virginia-Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belman Alexander

51
Benniford, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Marks:

See also

9" Va. Regt.

92
Bentley, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-865-320	26
2	7422978	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

Wm Bentley

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pittsburg

Ward

B

13

Va.

Wm Bentley

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Mich 17, 1778.

Remarks: *On duty*

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

559
Berry, George

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va. Regt.

24
Berry, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.

22
Beason Messer

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beason Messer.

56
Biggs, Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va. Regt.

⁵⁷
Binks, Robert

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-863906	26
2	3966	27
3	4010	28
4	4046	29
5	4079	30
6	4111	31
7	4139	32
8	4165	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Robt Binks

Priv, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

B

13

Va.

Robert Binks

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Good

B.

13

Va.

Robert Binks

Privt. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 9* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service *6 mos. 22 days.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 16. 5/6. d 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

13

Va.

Robert Binks

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Robert Binks

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.8/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

Robert Binks

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 11, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Nov 20.*

Ford

B

13

Va.

Robt Binks

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *\$ 1.513. d 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Died Nov. 20*

Ford

B. | 13 | Va.

Robert Binks

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1777⁺

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Name cancelled on roll
+ Same roll

Ford

Blackburn, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-863884	26
2	3496	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks:

See also

Joseph Blackburn

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 4, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 18

Good

B

13

Va.

Joseph Blackburn

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept 1777* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 27*, 1776 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month . . . *6³/₄ dollars.*

Time of service *5 mo. 22 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount . . . *£ 14 3 6 d 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted June 18*

Remarks :

Ford

59
Blackburn, Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863887	26
2	3949	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Richd Blackburn

Prst, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

B

13

Va.

Richd Blackburn

Privt { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

60
Blackistow Predox

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackistow. Predox.

Blackiston, Predox

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862880	26
2	2208	27
3	2281	28
4	2348	29
5	2400	30
6	2448	31
7	2494	32
8	2534	33
9	2573	34
10	2612	35
11	2651	36
12	2690	37
13	2747	38
14	2780	39
15	311	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Friday Blackston

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 . . .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

13

Va.

Predox Blackiston

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

B

13

Va.

Credon Blackston

Prv { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

James

B

13

Va.

Predox Blackiston

Pvt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 25*, 17

Time of service *2 mth 8 days*

Pay per month *6^{rs} 25^{cts}*

Amount *\$23. 00 - 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Innes

B

13

Va.

Prederick Blackiston

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Grauer

B

13

Va.

Fredrick Blackiston

Pvt, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

13

Va.

Fredox Blackiston

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

B

13

Va.

Predox Bluckston

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *\$ 41/0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Green

B | 13 | Va.

Preddy Blackiston

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

[Signature]

B

13

Va.

Predox Blackiston

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²⁵ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00 - 4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grant

B

13

Va.

Preloy Blarston

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Died 20th
of February*

C. Blarston

B

13

Va.

Prody, Robert +

Co. H, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.00 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

13

Va.

Frederick Blackstone

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar. 15, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Feb 78*

roll in

Isaacs

B

13

Va.

Redon Blackiston

Private, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$18-24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *died Feb 11*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

[Signature]

B | 13 | Va.

Prison Blackson
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Rice

Day when

Sept 12, 17*83*.

Sum

£ 16 - 13 - 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

102

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

^{61-a}
Blackson Prida

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackiston, Prida

62

Blackston Pridem.

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackiston Pridem.

⁶⁵
Blain, William

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-863477	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 10

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

13

Va.

Wm Plain

Pvt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the Commencement to
the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 2*, 1777.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *3 m. 11 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 8-8-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted June 13
Jan 3^x*

Remarks:

** Corrected by CMS April 22 1911*

Wm

64

Blaxston Predox

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackiston Predox

62

Blackston Predox

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackiston Predox

66
Boatman, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-865-75-9	26
2	5-787	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

James Boatman

Pr { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 28"

Muhleman

B

13

Va.

Jas Bordinan X

RN

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from the commencement to
the last of Sept. incl., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 23, 1777.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m 6 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted June 28

Remarks:

Mukleman

⁶⁷
Boniface, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-865-219	26
2	5-282	27
3	5-347	28
4	5-350	29
5	5-390	30
6	5-424	31
7	5-458	32
8	5-492	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Am Boniface

Serjt. { Capt. James Sullivan's, Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Quarter Master Serjt.*

Ward

B

13

Va.

Wm Boniface

L.M.S. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wm

B

13

Va.

William Boniface

Sergt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement till the last of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *apl. 15*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service: *3 mos 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 9-125-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

B

13

Va.

William Boniface

A. 2ms { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement*
till the last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 20*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7-19s-9d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

B

13

Va.

Wm Bonyface

Serjts { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *L.M.S. till 7 Nov. 1777*

Ward

B

13

Va.

Wm Boniface

Sgt.

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3-7s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mard

B

13

Va.

Wm Bonyard

Serjt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 22

Wm Bonyard

B

13

Va.

William Bonyface

Serjt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Nov. 22

Remarks:

Ward

B

Va.

Wm Boniface

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Tannhill

Day when Jan 13, 1785.

Sum \$54-17-09

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792. Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 339

RWCarrson

(547)

Copyist.

68
Boniface William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boniface William

69
Bordman James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with .

Boatman James.

70
Botkin, Charles

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3742.2918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

13

Va.

Charles Botkin

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

Mich 17, 1778.

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

10 a
Bowen Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen Richard

Bowen, Henry

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9" Va. Regt.

172
Bowin, Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863428	26
2	3467	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also: _____

P

13

Va.

Richard Brown

On, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* _____, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 14,*

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1777.

[Signature]

S

13

Va.

Richard Bowen

Pvt., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the commencement to the
last of Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 11*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *6 m. 20 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 16 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Case

⁷³
Braddock, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864607	26
2	4668	27
3	4724	28
4	4793	29
5	4821	30
6	4868	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

John T Braddock

Pvt, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. C. ...
Copyist.

13

13

Va.

Ino Braddock

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing*

H. Russell

B

13

Va.

John Braddock

Co. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the

Commencement to the last day
of Sept. inclusive 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 24, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 m 7 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$23 10 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

J

13

Va.

John Praddock

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence 6-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded
in Battle
Dec 4*

H. W. ...

B

13

Va.

John Braddock

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Howson

73

13

Va.

John Braddock

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Missing
in Battle of
Oct 4 1777*

Howe

REV. WAR. 13 Va
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Braddock John

(Name.)

2nd Lt

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Braddock
Pvt. Capt David Steel's
Co 13 Va Regt Com-
manded by Col William
Russell

first appears on Co muster
roll period to Sept 1. 77

He last appears on
muster roll for Oct 77
with remark:

"Missing in battle Oct 4.

11 00
12-17-15

Johnson
SAC

J. P. McCain
187

December 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Elizabeth Frick Braddock,
Mount Pleasant, Pennsylvania.

The records of this office show that one Ralph Braddock (name Raphael Braddock not found) served in the Revolutionary War in an organization of drafted men in Monongalia County. His name appears on a return of the single men drafted for one year in that county, May 24, 1778.

The records also show that one John Braddock served in said war as a private in Captain David Steele's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell. His name first appears on a company muster roll covering the period to September 1, 1777, and it last appears on a muster roll for October, 1777, with remark, "Missing in battle Oct. 4."

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain
per

Form No. 124-A. G. O.
Ed. May 5 15-200,000

The Adjutant General. B

Bradford, Charles

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-861499	26
2	1442	27
3	15-09	28
4	1609	29
5	15-71	30
6	1392	31
7	1399	32
8	1436	33
9	1408	34
10	1415	35
11	1421	36
12	1428	37
13	7410702	38
14	23073	39
15	3091	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 | Va

Cha Bradford

Q M

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Stated as follows:

The United States

To the 13th Virginia Regiment
Commd by Col. William Russell Dr

1777. To Vegetables Deficient on
Sept 9 Eight Thousand & twenty Rations of
to Dec 16 Beef & Bread Drawn from the 9th
day of September till the 16 day of Oct.
at 4th pr. Ration — £ 133 - 13 - 4

Credit

By 9th of Soap @ 1/4^d pr lb. — 6 - 1 - 4

Balance Due — £ 127 - 12 - 0

Cha Bradford Q M. 13th V. Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record.

7

(5462)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Advanced to
Quarter Master Seryt 10th
June.

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 16* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *5 m 24 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 14. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Advanced to 2. M. Sergt*

10 June

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford.

L. M.
Sergt

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed *June 10*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Advanced Aug. 12th
to 2. Master.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

L. M.
Sergt

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

● Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *The War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Advanced ye 12 Augt.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

L. M. Sgt, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't. commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay June 10, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 2 m 2 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6 s. 19. d. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Advanced Augt. 12th.

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

Gm^r, 13th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed

Aug 12, 1777.

Commissioned

_____, 17__.

Enlisted

_____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

Gm^r, 13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed Aug 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1778.

H. Edinger
(541) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Chas Bradford

g m } 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

H. D. Douglas
(544) Copied.

19

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

O/M, } 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 1/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10-6-3 27 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Chas Bradford

John 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *present*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

J. E. Douglas
(544) Copied.

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

G.M.^r, 13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

(544) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

B

Va.

Charles Bradford
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Henry Heth

Day when Oct 28, 1783.

Sum £ 95-0-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 28

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B | Infantry | Va.

Charles Bradford
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Q. M.* on an
Account of Rations, &c.,

Due the 13th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Col^o William Russell From the first day of
December 1777 to the Thirty first Inclusive
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rations allow'd,

2

From what Time,

Decr. 1, 1777

To what Time,

Decr. 31, 17

N^o Days,

31

Total N^o Rations,

62

Rations Drawn,

31

Rations retain'd at 10d $\frac{7}{8}$ ratⁿ,

31

Amount due, £

1 s *5* d *10*

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(547e)

J. M. Wearn

Copyist.

B. G.

13

Va.

Charles Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Gr. Mr.* on a

Return

of the Field and Staff officers of the 13th Virginia
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War)

Dated *not dated*, 17

Time of appointment *Aug 12*, 1777

Remarks:

(548d)

Edouard

Copyist.

73
Brandon Francis

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Francis

16
Brandon, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-862904	26
2	2957	27
3	3001	28
4	3038	29
5	3075	30
6	3112	31
7	3148	32
8	3181	33
9	3209	34
10	3235	35
11	3259	36
12	3283	37
13	3307	38
14	3331	39
15	3375	40
16	3353	41
17	3395	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Sgt Brandon

Sgt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3-0-0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

(548)

J. Douglas
Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt. Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. D. Angler
(546) Copyist.

13

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt. (Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B2

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept* *inclusion*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 29*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *9 M 2d*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 27-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt. (Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14, 1778

Appointed _____, 1778

Commissioned _____, 1778

Enlisted _____, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last ~~muster~~ or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brannon

Sgt Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H B Douglas
(548) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Dangler Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Daugherty
(548) Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Brandon

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Hook's Co. of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Douglas
Capt.

1777
Bramman, Francis

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-862932	26
2	2983	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Francis Brandon

prnt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Pittsburg

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

B.

13

Va.

Francis Brannan

prt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pittsburg*

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

978
Bridgwaters, Levi

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9" Va. Regt.

79
Brisby, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422917	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

John Brisby

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks: on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

Brittle, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also

9" Va. Regt.

80
Brown, Bazel.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-864347	26
2	742-2971	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

Basil Brown

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

March 17, 1778.

Remarks: *Pres^t fitt for duty*

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Bazel Brown

Corp., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Stationed at
Fort Pitt.

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

Raukin

87
Brown, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-864616	26
2	4733	27
3	4677	28
4	4776	29
5	4830	30
6	4877	31
7	4926	32
8	4965	33
9	5-000	34
10	5-037	35
11	5-070	36
12	5-103	37
13	5-133	38
14	2142	39
15	7422907	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Russell

D

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

Brown

73

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horsman

P

13

Va.

James Brown
Private { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

Brown

13

13

Va.

James Brown

for: { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the
Commencement to the last day
of Sept inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Mar*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service, *6 m 24 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *& 17 50 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Russell

AB

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Hurst

B

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

James Brown

B

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stewart

13

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*71*

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Hospital

Brown

B

13

Va.

James Brown

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

waiv

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoopwood

Houston

B

13

Va.

James Brown

For { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

B

13

Va.

James Brown
Ser, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778

Sturson

13

13

Va.

James Brown

ser, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1773.

Stewart

B

13

Va.

James Brown.

Priv., Capt. Steels Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

James Brown

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

on duty

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

82

Brown, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422959	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va.

John Brown

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *Fort Pitt*
March 17, 1778

Remarks: *Disarted*

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

820
Brown, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also 9" Va. Regt.

83
Brownlee, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9" Va. Regt.

84
Bruce, George

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-861464	26
2	15-30	27
3	15-90	28
4	1640	29
5	1682	30
6	1725	31
7	1765	32
8	1801	33
9	1836	34
10	1870	35
11	1904	36
12	1938	37
13	1971	38
14	2068	39
15	2098	40
16	2005	41
17	2038	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

13

Va

George Bruce.

Priv.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in y^e Country.

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

" **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . s . 10 .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv,

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv,

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *slit in the country.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 28*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *9 m 3 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 22. 2. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

George Bruce.

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv, Capt. Bealls Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll,

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce.

Priv.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7 3*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

Geo. Bruce

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

B.

13

Va.

George Bruce.

Priv.

Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce.

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. A. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce.

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard.

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

George Bruce.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

George Bruce

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

82
Burnet, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8647.19	26
2	4602	27
3	4663	28
4	4763	29
5	4816	30
6	4863	31
7	4914	32
8	4954	33
9	4989	34
10	5-026	35
11	5-062	36
12	5-104	37
13	5-135	38
14	2139	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

13

Va.

William Burnett

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Howson

43

13

Va.

Wm Burnett

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

Houston

B

13

Va.

William Sumner

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

S

13

Va.

William Sumner

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *643*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

B

13

Va.

William Burnett

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 70.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

B

13

Va.

William Burnett

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last musters

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Burnett

D

13

Va.

William Turner

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hoop*

Houderm

P

13

Va.

William Burnett

Co., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the

*Commencement to the last day
of September, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 2*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *7 m 29d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 19 18 & 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

D

13

Va.

William Burnett

Sgt. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *ick in thro-*
at

H. Christin

13

13

Va.

Wm Burnett

Priv, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

mch 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hospital

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

Clouston

B

13

Va.

William Burnett

for { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Gibby*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Gibby*, 17

To what time paid *6/43*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L^r 2-10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Horsum

B

13

Va.

Wm. Burnet

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Roll dated

July 14, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Hurst

P

13

Va.

William Burnet

Cor. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount *L^y 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howison

B

13

Va.

Wm Barnett. ⁺

Priv, Capt. Steel's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Hospl.*

Metcalf

86
Burns, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-862943	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Thomas Burns

Mt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 29 May.

(548)

J. D. Daughes

Copyist.

Butt, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7th Va. Regt.

8.8
Butler Henry

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butler Henry

⁸⁹
Butler, Henry

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-863897	26
2	3957	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

B

13

Va.

Henry Bixler

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ford

B

13

Va.

Henry Butler^x

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command
Fort Pitt

Ford

90
Buzan, Philip

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	Reference	27
3		28 Envelope
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also 9" Va. Regt.

91
Cairy, Ephraim

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862252	26
2	2325	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

D

13

Va.

Ephraim Perry

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Trak in Col Martins
Jersey Regt*

James

A

13

Va.

Ephraim Paizy

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With the Jersey troops.*

James

42
Cammel John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell John

43
Campbell, Barnabas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861498	26
2	1565	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

b | 13 | Va.

Barnabas Campbell

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort Pitt.*

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Barnabas Campbell.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board at Pitt.*

Metcalf

94

Campbell, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864622	26
2	4683	27
3	4737	28
4	4782	29
5	4834	30
6	4883	31
7	4930	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

John Cammel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Revised
Nov 18*

Thompson

C

13

Va.

John Campbell

Co., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *the*
Commencement to the last day
of Sept. inclusive (1777).

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 11*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *6 m 20 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2/6-13 24 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. C. ...

C

13

Va.

John Cammel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

C

13

Va.

John Carinell

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

0

13

Va.

Jno Carmel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuston

C

13

Va.

John Cannon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 18*, 17

To what time paid *6 1/2*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 1-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Deserted
Nov-18.*

Howison

C

13

Va.

John Campbell
Co. { Captain David Steel's Co, of the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Christm
 Copyist.

95

Campbell, Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va Regt.

96

Campbell, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

13

Va.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Bowman

Number of record:

5

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

Canard Wm.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canard William

97
Canard, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865308	26
2	5369	27
3	5240	28
4	5418	29
5	5452	30
6	5721	31
7	5480	32
8	5514	33
9	5541	34
10	5566	35
11	5586	36
12	5610	37
13	5632	38
14	5658	39
15	5681	40
16	5701	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

• See also _____

C 13 Va.

Wm Leonard

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Leonard

C | 13 | Va.

Wm Canard

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10-5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Under guard.*

Remarks:

Wm

William Canard

Pvt., { Capt: James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Under Guard!*

Ward

Co

13

Va.

William Canard

Part, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Canard

6

13

Va.

Wm Canard

Privt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Wm

6

13

Va.

John Canard

Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Canard

C 13 Va.

Wm Canard

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A.C.H.

Wm

William Canard

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement till the last of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 24*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 mos. 7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£23 - 1s - 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

C

13

Va.

William Canard

Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Canard

C

13

Va.

William Cinneard

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

C

13

Va.

William Cymeard

Part, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present. * * *

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* Word illegible but is probably "marked"

Mark

Co | 13 | Va.

William Cynnear

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2-10 S-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

Ward

6

13

Va.

Wm Canard

Priv

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *W* , 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm'd.

Canard

6

13

Va.

William Canard

Priv. } Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10S-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

C | 13 | Va.

Wm Canard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Sullivan's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10s-0d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Canard

Co

13

Va.

Wm Carnard

Priv

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Wm

98

Capes, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864734	26
2	5206	27
3	4617	28
4	4678	29
5	4777	30
6	4831	31
7	4878	32
8	4927	33
9	4966	34
10	5001	35
11	5038	36
12	5071	37
13	5091	38
14	5121	39
15	2128	40
16	5159	41
17	5184	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

William Capes

Ser. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In hospital*

Howe

C

13

Va.

William Baker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Corrected*

Rowson

C

13

Va.

William Capes

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Nov 12*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

C

13

Va.

William Capes

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowen

C | 13 | Va.

William Coker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Coker

13

Va.

William Capes

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Housten

C

13

Va.

William Coker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Court

Thomas

C

13

Va.

William Capes

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Russell

C

13

Va.

William Capes

Sgt.; { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *the*

*Commencement to the last day
of Sept. inclusive, 1777.*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *May 7*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *7 m 2 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 19-10s - d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W Russell

C

13

Va.

William Capes

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Roll dated

July 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

lost

House

C

13

Va.

William Capes

for { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7 - 10 A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Russell

C

13

Va.

William Capes

ser. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *March 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *cu*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Houster

C

13

Va.

William Coker

for { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid 6 2/3, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

H. Coker

6

13

Va.

William Capes

Priv., Capt. Steels Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

C

13

Va.

William Capes

for, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in French
service*

Howson

C

13

Va.

William Baker

Sgt., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 month*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *6 1/3*, 17

Pay per month : *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sturson

C

13

Va.

William Capes

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^r 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W Russell

Number.

99

99-a

Carmichael, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863878	26
2	3941	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

John Carmichael

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

C.

13

Va.

John Carmichael
Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

99-a

Cardonis, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422890	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

13

Va.

John Cardonis

, Cap^t *Neth* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^r Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

99-a
Wm. John
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863971	26
2	4050	27
3	4083	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

13

Va.

John Carr

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Ford

C

13

Va.

John Carr

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command*
Absent by leave of ye
Capt.

Ford

C.

13

Va.

John Carr

Priv.

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 5/10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent by leave of
his Capt.*

Ford

101
Carr, Matthew

13 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35865744	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

Matthew Carr

Priv { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Mullman

102

Carters, Barnabas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>Reference</i>	27
3		<i>Envelope</i>
4		
5		
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va Regt.*

103

Carter, Nicholas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *9 Va Regt.*

✓ ¹⁰⁴
Catt, John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35865232	26
5296	27
5361	28
5402	29
5436	30
5470	31
5504	32
7922988	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

John Catt

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

(Handwritten signature)

C | 13 | Va.

J. Coatt

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

C

13

Va.

John Catts

Plt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement till the last of Sept.* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 10* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *8 mos. 21 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 21-158-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

6

13

Va.

John Leatt

Co., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-105-

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

C | 13 | Va.

John Batt

Pat, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Ward

C

13

Va.

John Batt

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 14.*

Hand

C

13

Va.

John Catt

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Nov. 22"

Remarks:

Ward

6

13

Va.

John Catt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778.

Remarks: *On Command*

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

Next Number.

105

605-a

Caviness, Garret

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va Regt.

705-a

Chambers, Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422885	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co.

13

Va.

Alexander Chambers

, Cap^t *O. Harow* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Independant Comp.*

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

105-4

Chambers, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422914	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

13

Va.

John Chambers

Appears on a

Morning Report

of ~~Cap.~~ Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 17, 1778

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

Previous Number

100

105-b

Chaney, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36
2	37
3	38
4	39
5	40
6	41
7	42
8	43
9	44
10	45
11	46
12	47
13	48
14	49
15	50
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also 9 Va Regt.

107

Chasey, Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865257	26
2	5321	27
3	7422987	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

Samuel Chaney

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent.

Handwritten signature

C

13

Va.

Sam^l Cheney *

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778 .

Remarks: *On Command*

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Sam^l Charity

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pittsburg*

Ward

107-a
Chancy Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chancy Samuel

108
Chapman, John
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422958	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C

13

Va.

John Chapman

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Disarted

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

109

Charlton, Henry

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862921	26
2	2972	27
3	3018	28
4	3055	29
5	3092	30
6	3129	31
7	3162	32
8	3193	33
9	3220	34
10	3245	35
11	3269	36
12	3292	37
13	3320	38
14	3338	39
15	3369	40
16	3391	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas Copyist.

(548)

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

sergt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to the last day
of *Sept inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 7*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *7M 24D*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £19-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas
(56) Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

1st Lt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Sick in hospital

(548)

J. E. Dangles
Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Camp

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1775.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Easton

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

prnt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

prnt } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 25 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

Private, } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. D. ...
(546) Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

Int. } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2-10-0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Douglas Copyist.

(545)

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

sergt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1-5-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died April 15th 1778

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

prvt } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Well Spring

H. Douglas

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Hosp

(548)

J. E. Darrigan
Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

put { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778
Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. P. Dougherty

Copyist.

C

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

privt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hosp

(548)

J. E. Dangle Copyist.

6

13

Va.

Henry Charlton

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

(546)

H. D. Douglas
Copyist.

707 a
Cheney, Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cheney, Samuel

Cannard William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannard William

111
Clark, Ezekiah

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va Regt.

112
Clark, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5865727	26
2	5764	27
3	5765	28
4	5789	29
5	5810	30
6	5831	31
7	5850	32
8	5869	33
9	5887	34
10	5905	35
11	5924	36
12	5943	37
13	5963	38
14	5980	39
15	5997	40
16	6014	41
17	6032	42
18	7423086	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

Co | 13 | Va.

Thos Clark

Lieut { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhleman

B

13

Va.

Thos Clark

Serv

Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

C

13

Va.

Thos Clark

Ensign, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from the commencement to the
of *last of Sept inclusive*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *from Dec 28th 1777*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *3 M 18 D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

C

13

Va.

Thos Clark

Dr { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10.52.06.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

C

13

Va.

Thos Clark

1st, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Apr 16, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Muhlenberg

6 | 13 | Va.

Thos Clark
1st Lieut } Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

C

13

Va.

Thos Clark

1st Lt, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from the commencement to the
of last of Sept inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from April 16 to Sept 30, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 5 m 15 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 55 13 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H. H.

6

13

Va.

Thos Clark

1st } Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. Linn

6

13

Va.

Thos Clark

Serj, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$10 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

6

13

Va.

Tho' Clark

Lieut., { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27* *lls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 10 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

C | 13 | Va.

Thomas Clark

1st Lieut } Late Capt. Zane's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *April 15*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhleman

C.

13

Va.

Thomas Clark

Lieut. { Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10 82 56

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. ...

6

13

Va.

Thom^s Clark

Lieut, { Late Capt. Zane's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge
April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned or Appointed Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Ensign promoted
Lieut April 21 1777

Muhleman

C

13

Va.

Thos Clark

Lieut, { Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1082 206*

~~Am~~ of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file **Apr. 1778.**

Muhleman

C

13

Va.

Thomas Clark

Lieut, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Command

Muhlenberg

C | 13 | Va.

Thomas Clarke

Sr, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

M. H. ...

Co + 13 | Va.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an
Account of Rations, &c.,

Due the 13th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Col^o William Russell From the first day of
December 1777 to the Thirty first Inclusive
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rations allow'd,

2

From what Time,

Decr 18, 17

To what Time,

Decr 31, 17

N^o Days,

14

Total N^o Rations,

28

Rations Drawn,

14

Rations retain'd at 10d $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ ratⁿ,

14

Amount due, £

0 s 7 d 8

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(547e)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

6

13

Va.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Silas Zane's Company, 13th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell,
for the month of extraordinary pay, according
to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10 82 26

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. M. M. M.

113.
Clark, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862217	26
2	2290	27
3	2357	28
4	2409	29
5	2457	30
6	2502	31
7	2542	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

13

Va.

William Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th-
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

William Clark

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17

Appointed... , 17

Commissioned... , 17

Enlisted... , 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Q

13

Va.

William Clark

For, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the

last of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan 13*, 17

Time of service *8 Mth - 18 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$ 21 - 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Copyist.

A

13

Va.

William Clark

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Graves

D

13

Va.

William Clark

Priv., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

James

D

13

Va.

William Clark

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

Graves

Q

13

Va.

William Clark

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay & subsistence *\$1 1/8 d. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Nov 23*

Graves

114
Clifford, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865260	26
2	5323	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

Wm Clifford

Pat, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent.

Ward

C

13

Va.

Wm Clippard

Plt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pittsburg

Ward

115

Clifton, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | *Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35861390</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

Thom: Clifton

Adjut, 13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____ .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Discharged Oct
14, 1777

(544)

J. P. Douglas

Copyist.

116

Clayd, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks.....

See also *7 Va Regt*

117
Colman Jacob

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colman Jacob.

118
Cochron Simon

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422911	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

13

Va.

Simon Cochran

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

fit for duty

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

118
Colbert, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 9 Va. Regt.

117
Coleman Jacob

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coleman Jacob.

120

Collins Patrick

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861553	26
2	1487	27
3	1818	28
4	1852	29
5	1886	30
6	1920	31
7	1953	32
8	1986	33
9	2111	34
10	2079	35
11	2015	36
12	2048	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comm'd at Pitt.*

Metcalfe

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort Pitt.*

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins.

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *ye war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *joined since last
muster.*

Metcalf.

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Quir

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *The war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 643

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 1. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv, Capt Bealls Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital.

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: yellow Springs.

Metcalf

b

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

Patrick Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

121

Collis, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *2d Mr. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va Regt.*

122

+ Colman, Jacob

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862231	26
2	2304	27
3	2371	28
4	2423	29
5	2471	30
6	2513	31
7	2553	32
8	2591	33
9	2630	34
10	2673	35
11	2707	36
12	2739	37
13	2773	38
14	2795	39
15	2826	40
16	2854	41
17	2893	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 1 Va Regt

Jacob Coatman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

[Signature]

C

13

Va.

Jacob Colman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

①

13

Va.

Jacob Colman

Private { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 -----, { 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 -----, { Col. William Russell

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

James

C

13

Va.

Isaac Colman

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

See 10492

James

D

13

Va.

Jacob Coalman
Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *\$2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

R

13

Va.

Jacob Coleman

Pvt. {

Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the
Last of Sept. , 1717 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 21* , 17 .

Time of service *9^{mo} 10 days*

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amount *£23-86-08*

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

P

13

Va.

Jacob Colman

Pr, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

R

13

Va.

Jacob Colman

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for ever*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

Q

Jacob Polman

Co } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graham

Q

13

Va.

Jacob Colman

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

James

D

13

Va.

Jacob Gilman
 }
 } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 } 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 } Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed ; 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Gilman

D

13

Va.

Jacob Polman

Capt { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *of pay & sub*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Travers

R

13

Va.

Gasob Coalman

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
 ----- 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 ----- Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* , 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

James

Q

13

Va.

Jacob Colman

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Graves

Q | 13 Va.

Jacob Colman

CV } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1/2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not present*

James

A

Jacob Colman

Cvt { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 2 1/2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

C

13

Va.

Jacob Coleman⁺
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2* _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *25 1/2* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Graves

120
Colman. Jacob

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colman Jacob

124

Colon James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va Regt.

125
Comer. Cornelius

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Comer. Cornelius.

126

✓ *Bonnar, James*

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35862947</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

James Connor

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 25 May

(548) J. E. Dingler Copyist.

127

Connor, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35862946</i>	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

Thomas Connor

prvt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 29 May*

(548)

J. S. Douglas
Copyist.

128

Bonner, Cornelius

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862193	26
2	2266	27
3	2336	28
4	2870	29
5	2388	30
6	2436	31
7	2483	32
8	2523	33
9	2563	34
10	2602	35
11	2641	36
12	2680	37
13	2747	38
14	2751	39
15	2785	40
16	2816	41
17	2844	42
18	7422950	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Cornelius Bonner

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *George War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Bonner

R

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

James

C

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*87*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

Q

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt.; { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

Graves

A

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt.; { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1727.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

Shaw

C

13

Va.

Cornelius Commer

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *of pay \$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Benjamin Harrison

Age, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

C

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last

of Sept. , 1777 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 10* , 1777 .

Time of service *8 mth 21 days*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Amount *\$26 - 22*

Casualties

Remarks:

G. S. G.

Cornelius Bonner

Sgt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *as pay \$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

C

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard duty.*

C. Conner

6

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Weighter

Number of record:

3

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

R

13

Va.

Cornelius Connor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Greene

R

13

Va.

Cornelius Sommer

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *80 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

James

A

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furl*

Conner

C

13

Va.

Cornelius Pinner

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

[Signature]

C

13

Va.

Cor + Connor

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

R

13

Va.

Cornelius Conner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Conner

129

+ *Conner, William*

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *7 Va Regt.*

130
Cornor. Cornelius

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornor Cornelius

751
Commodore William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commodore William

132
Conrod, Jacob

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also Va Reg't

133
Cook, Andrew

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864359	26
2	4395	27
3	4423	28
4	4444	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

B

13

Va.

Andrew Cook

Pvt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* ; 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6 , 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

Raukin

B

13

Va.

Andrew Cook

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to
of *Last day of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 7*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service *8 Mo. 24 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *22 - 0 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

C

13

Va.

Andrew Cook

ser. } Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 6 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *collected 2nd 4th*

William Russell

B

13

Va.

Answer book

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed 4th Oct.

J. Rankin

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Cook, Andrew

(Name.)

13th Regt. Va. Rev. War.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Pay roll of Capt James Neal's Co. of the 13th Regt Va. commanded by Col. William Russell, to the last day of Sept. 1777 bears his name rank Pvt. Commencement of pay Jan 7, time of service 8 m. 24 c. Roll for Aug 77 shows term of enlistment 3 yrs. Pay roll for Oct. 1777 shows him killed Oct. 4th.

3-11-16.

Johnson
JES

lbr

March 13, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Thomas S. Callis,
Normandie Hotel, Columbus, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one Andrew Cook served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain James Neal's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell. On the roll of that company for August, 1777, he is shown to have enlisted to serve three years, date of enlistment not shown, and on the pay roll of the company for Oct., 1777, he is shown to have been killed Oct. 4.

The name George Callis has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service in the war mentioned. The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. H. Lane

The Adjutant General.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

137

Coon, Anthony

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422921	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

13

Va.

Anthony Coon

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

134-W

Cooper, Oliver

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	Reference	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks _____

See also 9 Va Regt.

135

* *Cove, Ralph*

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863894	26
2	3954	27
3	4002	28
4	4041	29
5	4074	30
6	4106	31
7	4134	32
8	4160	33
9	4185	34
10	4209	35
11	4258	36
12	4233	37
13	4281	38
14	4334	39
15	2161	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Prot, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777* ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 3* , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollurs.

Time of service *8 mos. 28 days*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount *£ 22 s. 6. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Cow
Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Priv

Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*97*

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Priv., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

@

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Privt. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 5. 10'*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Sgt.

Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
Col. Simes

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Prvt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

C.

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Prot., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb^r*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6⁴/₃ dollars* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *\$ 2.510.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

** Endorsement shows*

Jan. 1778.

.....

Ford

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 5/0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On command

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

6

13

Va.

Ralph ^{at} Cox
Priv, Capt McCarmick's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on comm'd

+ Corrected 5 24 26

52 13

Metcalf

C

13

Va.

Ralph Core

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 . . .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

Ford

196
Core Ralph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Core Ralph

Name - Core not Core

137

✓ Covert, Morris

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865242	26
2	5330	27
3	5384	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

13

Va.

M^r. Covert

Put

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Res'd July 15th

Hand

C

13

Va.

Morris Coward

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *The War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted July 15 1777.*

Morris

C

13

Va.

Morris Court

Part, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from commencement~~ till the last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 25, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 mos 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 16 - 15 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

• Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 15"

Rec'd for months' pay
£ 12 - 10 S -

Ward

138

Coxan, William

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va Regt.

139

Orange Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Complete</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va Regt.*

14
Crosby Patrick

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crosby Patrick

157
Crawford, Charles

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	Reference	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of person. papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7th Regt.

142

Crawford, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Volunteer | Volunteered

CARD NUMBERS.

35-861458	26
1526	27
1585	28
1635	29
1677	30
1720	31
1760	32
1798	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

6

13

Va.

* William Crawford

Volunteer { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: absent with leave

* Entry cancelled

Metcalf

b

13

Va.

William Crawford

Vol, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 1. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

b

13

Va.

William Crawford.

Volunteer } Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent with leave.*

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

William Crawford

Volunteer

(Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 2 . 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

William Crawford

Volunteer

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in the country*

Metcalf

b

13

Va.

William Crawford

Volunteer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick.*

Metcalf

6

13

Va.

William Crawford.

Volunteer, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 16*, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars.*

Time of service *9 m. 15 d.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 23. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Metcalfe

6

13

Va.

William Crawford

Volunteer (Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *joined us since last
Muster. out on command.*

Metcalf

143

Crosby Partrick

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862221	26
2	2294	27
3	2361	28
4	2413	29
5	2461	30
6	2598	31
7	2637	32
8	2662	33
9	2713	34
10	2746	35
11	2779	36
12	2897	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

13

Va.

Patrick Crosby

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
 ----- Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 ----- by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sept 2 In command.*

James

A

13

Va.

Cartrick Crosby

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Cartrick Crosby

C

13

Va.

Patrick Crosby

For, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the

last of Sept, 1777 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

Time of service *8 mth*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *\$20*

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Coryist.

C

13

Va.

Patrick Crosby

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted October 1777*

Law

C

13

Va.

Patrick Crosby

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted October*

1777

James

Patrick Crosby
Pr { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 d 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Entered October 10th 1777.*

L. L. L.

P

13

Va.

Patrick Crosby

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Jan d 2^d of January
1778*

Graves

C

13

Va.

Patrick Crosby

Pvt { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5.00 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

C

13

Va.

Patrick Crausby

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted here by
February*

Crausby

C

13

Va.

Patrick Cransby

Cy, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cransby

C | 13 | Va.

Patrick Crosby

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March 2*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Admitted to*

** Full term*

James

Patrick Cosby

C. H. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 5*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

L. ...

C

13

Va.

Patrick Cross

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Harrison

Next Number.

144
Cross, John 144-a

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422946	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

13

Va.

John Cross

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

147-a
Cummins, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35865252	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

13

Va.

Thos^d Cummins

Priv, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *The War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent.*

Ward

144-6

Cunningham, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37409022	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

77900

6 | 13 | Va.

William Cunningham
Major, 13th Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions
White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Croghan or Thomas Posey
Major William Cunningham or
James Knox

Number of record :

31

(545m)

W. P. Hastings
Copyist

144-c

Curod, Jacob

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423051	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

13

Va.

Jacob Curod

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Artificer

Number of record:

5

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

142

Previous Number

144-C

Custard, George

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *9 Va Regt.*

146

Custard, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va Regt.*

147

Contraut, Peter

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422947	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

13

Va.

Peter Cuttrant

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

Mich 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Weighter

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

147-a.

Cynneard William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannard William

1798
Dan Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423048	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

Thomas Dan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

On Command

Number of record:

5

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

148-a

Name, Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark:

See also 9. Va

✓ 149
Dawley, Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95862297	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

AD

13

Va.

Alexander Finley

Co., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded left in field.*

James

150
Darling James.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Darling James.

151

Darling, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864624	26
2	4683	27
3	4738	28
4	4784	29
5	4835	30
6	4885	31
7	4931	32
8	4969	33
9	5004	34
10	5041	35
11	5074	36
12	5105	37
13	5134	38
14	2138	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

13

Va.

James Darling

Co. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Lockport*

J. Courten

8

13

Va.

James Durling

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned

H. W. ...

2

13

Va.

James Darling

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Repealed*

Henry M. ...

2

13

Va.

James Darling

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Howson

2

13

Va.

James Darlin

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

None

None

D

13

Va.

James Darling

Co., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *the*

Commencement to the last day
of Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 5*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mtd*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$173.04 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

2

13

Va.

James Darling

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoistm

20

13

Va.

James Darling

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *6/3*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

Robert [Signature]

D

13

Va.

James Barling

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Russell

2

13

Va.

James Darling
of *Co. A*, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 - 10 N*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Houster

D

13

Va.

James Darling

Priv, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1775.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Howe

D

13

Va.

James Darling
Priv, Capt Steels Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 17 78.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Hospl.*

Metcalf

2

13

Va.

James Darling

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*

Roll dated

July, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Howson

D

13

Va.

James Darling
 { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*78*

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

In hospital

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

H. Rowson

157
Daugherty Hugh

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daugherty Hugh

153
Daugherty, Hugh

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862359	26
2	2219	27
3	2292	28
4	2411	29
5	2459	30
6	2544	31
7	2504	32
8	2582	33
9	2621	34
10	2664	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

D

13

Va.

Hugh Dancyberry
 P.V., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
 by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last
of Sept _____, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 13* _____, 17

Time of service *8 Mth - 18 days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amount *\$21 - 2/10*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

D

13

Va.

Hugh Dougherty
 Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co, 13th
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

29

13

Va.

Frank J. Roberts

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

20

13

Va.

Amey h Dougherty

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

L

13

Va.

Heigh Dwyker
 }
 { Captain Harrison's Company of the
 { 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 { Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-8/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

D

13

Va.

Hugh Doherty

Pol, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 B Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

who pay \$2-80
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ Graves

D

13

Va.

Augh Dougherty
Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

D

13

Va.

Amos Doherty
Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 25 Dec 1777*

Graves

9

13

Va.

Benjamin Dougherty

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-01-28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 25th Dec 1777*

[Signature]

2

13

Va.

Hugh Dougherty

Privat, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Died the 25
of December 1777.*

Graw

103-4
Dawees, Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Richard

134
Davies. David.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis. David

185
Davis, David

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864371	26
2	4406	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0..

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

13

Va.

Davia Davis

prh, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 16th*

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

Paukin

David Davies

John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Commencement* *the last day of Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 30*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7 M. 16d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 13 - 16 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted July 16th*
Rec'd 3 months pay \$12-10-0

Remarks:

J. Rankin

Next Number.

156

Davis, Hugh

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va*

56-a

Davis, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422951	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

13

Va.

John Davis

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Disarted

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

156
Davis, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422920	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

John Davis

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 17, 1778.

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

Previous Number

157

156-b

Davis, Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862197	26
2	2270	27
3	2338	28
4	2390	29
5	2438	30
6	2485	31
7	2525	32
8	2565	33
9	2604	34
10	2643	35
11	2871	36
12	2682	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Corpn., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

Samuel Davis

Corps, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

D

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Corp., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 12*, 1778.

Time of service *8 M^o 19 days*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *123 d. 14 c. 10*

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

Copyist.

D

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graver

2

Senniel Davis

Corp., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Graves

2

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Co. 1st, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

D

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

whole
Amount of pay *\$2 1/5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

Samuel Davis

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dis in Country

Graves

D

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Russell

D

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Died 15th of
January 1778.*

Samuel

2

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Comp. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay \$1 - 47 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died the 15th January 1778.*

Graves

D

13

Va.

Samuel Davis

Appears with the rank of *Corpr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7¹/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

Grauer

158
Davis, Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33861491	26
2	1557	27
3	7423043	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

Richd Davis

Pur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* ; 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Comm'd at Pitt.*

Metcal

D

13

Va.

Richard Davis

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort Pitt*

Metcalf

D

13

Va.

Richard Davis *

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

Mch 17, 1778.

Remarks:

On Command

Number of record:

5

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

159

Crawson, Henry

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7. Va.

160

Lawson James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862945	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

James Dawson

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

701
Deafavours John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deafavours John

162

Dr Penneville Daniel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35861425</i>	26
<i>37465638</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

D

13

Va.

Daniel DeBennetelli
Surgeon, 13th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

....., 17

Appointed *Apr 25*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Daugherty
(544) Copyist.

9

13

Va.

Danl De Benneville

Surgeon, 13 Va. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Danl De Benneville Surgeon

13 Va Regt. 16 Apr 82. 45 *

Number of record:

28

L. B. Bowman

(515re)

Copyist.

163

Decker, Nicholas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *9. Va.*

164
Defavours, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862920	26
2	2971	27
3	3017	28
4	3054	29
5	3091	30
6	3128	31
7	3161	32
8	3192	33
9	3219	34
10	3244	35
11	3268	36
12	3291	37
13	3403	38
14	3319	39
15	3346	40
16	3363	41
17	3385	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

John Defavours

Prvt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JED
(548) Copyist.

D | 13 | Va.
John DeFeovans

Prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J. E. Dainger
Copyist.

L

13

Va.

John DeFevers

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commence ment to the last day
of *Sept inclusive*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 15*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *8 M 16 D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £21-6-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John DeFavours

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Edwards
Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John DeCarous

mt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. D. Douglas

Copyist.

D | 13 | Va.

John DeFeaver
prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Deferours
} Captain James Hook's Company,
} 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
} Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *675 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. D. Angles
(646) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Deferous

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Deferours
} Captain James Hook's Company,
} 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
} Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Deferours

prt } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1775

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comd*

J E Douglas
(512) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John DeFeaux
Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

John DeFeaux

Copyist.

D | 13 | Va.

John DeFeavour
} Captain James Hook's Company,
} 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
} Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick Hosp*

J. E. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Dejeanour
Int, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

(546)

J. D. Anglin
Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Deafavour

Private, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778
Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Douglas

Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John DeFeavour

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Douglas
(645) Copyist.

John DeFavours

pr } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

.....
.....
.....
.....

H. D. Douglas
(548) *Copyright.*

A

13

Va.

John DeFeavour

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Hook's Co. of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. D. Angla
Clerk.

162

Defavours John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Defavours John

100
Dejevers John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dejevers John

167
Desfours John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Desfours John

✓ 168
Helenway William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862949	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

13

Va.

William Delenway

prst, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dischar 7 June

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

169
Delong, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35865739	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D

13

Va.

John DeLong
Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted April 16

Muhlman

170
Dem. John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422905	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

D

13

Va.

John Den

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

Mich 17, 1778.

Remarks:

On Duty

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

170-a
Dickey Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickey Alexander

+

171
Ricky, Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864368	26
2	4403	27
3	4429	28
4	4450	29
5	4469	30
6	4486	31
7	4500	32
8	4511	33
9	4522	34
10	4532	35
11	4542	36
12	4550	37
13	4569	38
14	4560	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20

13

Va.

Alexr. Dickey

priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

J. Paulsen

2

13

Va.

Alex + Dickey

Private, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to
of *last day of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 28*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *8 M. 8 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 - 13 - 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Rankin

L

13

Va.

Alex^r Dickey

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov. 1, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rankin

27

13

Va.

Benjamin Dickey

Private, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin

L

13

Va.

Alexr Dickey

Ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

Raukin

22

13

Va.

Alex. Dickey

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 - 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ranster

22

13

Va.

Alexander Dickey

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital.*

Pantlin

Alex^r Dickey

Priv., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

20

13

Va.

Alexander Dickey

Sub., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissiomed _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Hospital.*

Raukin

L

13

Va.

Wm. Dickey

John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Russell

20

13

Va.

Alex^r Dicky

priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 75

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8.10 - D.O.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Rankin

26

13

Va.

Albr^r Dickey

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
July
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster of enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778.

Rantlin

20

13

Va.

Alex^r Dickey

Ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *£ 2 - 10 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Russell

D

13

Va.

Alexander Dickey

Priv., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778,

Roll dated *July George*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; *I in Lou*

Russell
Cpyist.

D

13

Va.

Alexander Dickey
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Nov 17*, 17 *83*.

Sum *£101-19-3*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *132*

RWBenson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 172
Kimball, Abraham

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35861503	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

Abraham Dimball

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted the 4th March.

Metcalf

173
Robson, Matthew

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864352	26
2	4389	27
3	4420	28
4	4441	29
5	4462	30
6	4480	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

13

Va.

Matthew Dobson

Private, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Next muster roll on file to v, 1777.

Rambler

20

13

Va.

Mathew Dobson

priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to last
of Aug 7 Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 30, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4/3

Time of service 9 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Parker

L

13

Va.

Mathew Dobson

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1, 1777*

Roll dated *Nov. 10, 17*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

O. Paulkin

Matthew Dobson

priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 10 - 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

10

13

Va.

Nathⁿ Jobson

priv., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777;

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 10.*

Raukin

20

13

Va.

Mathew Dobson

Ser., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$23 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 0 - 16 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 10th

Remarks:

Rantlin

✓ 174
Robson, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35864360	26
2 4396	27
3 4424	28
4 4445	29
5 4490	30
6 4473	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20

13

Va.

Wm Dobson

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis'd to Nov*

Russell

Copyist.

20

13

Va.

Wm Dobson

Ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *63 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 5th*

Remarks:

Rankin

20

13

Va.

William Dobson

priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 5th.*

Rauskin

20

13

Va.

William Dobson

priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

Parish

20

13

Va.

William Dobson

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to
of last day of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 10, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service 8 M. 2/10

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 5 pay 21 - 15 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Parker

D

13

Va.

William Dobson

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2 - 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Rankin

172
Doherty Hugh

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daugherty Hugh

176

Donnell, Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862224	26
2	4640	27
3	2364	28
4	24/6	29
5	24/64	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21

13

Va.

Alex^r Donnelly

Sgt, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *20* *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In suspense
with Capt
Harrison*

Harrison

D

13

Va.

Alex^d Donnelly

Priv, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commenced service till the
last of Sept 1777.

Commencement of pay Feb. 24, 1778.

Time of service 7th Mo 7 days

Pay per month 6th 3 Dollars

Amount L 18 11 21

Casualties

Remarks:

James

2

13

Va.

Alexander Donnelle

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wounded left in field

James

2

13

Va.

Alexander Donnell

Priv, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$7.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at

field at Germantown

Isaac

D

13

Va.

Alexander Donnell

Cvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sept. 2 On command.*

Graves

177
Donnelly, Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnelly, Alexander

178
Donnelly Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donnell Alexander

119.
Dougherty Hugh

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

• Cards filed with

Dougherty Hugh

180
Dougherty, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Marks

See also 7 va

181

Next Number.

181-a

Douthit, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374229 ref	20
2	391676 cl	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

Thomas Douthet
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Gibson

Day when June 3, 1783

Sum £65 17-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 129

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

D

13

Va.

Thomas Douthett

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Artificer

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

181-a

Dowell, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

9. Va.

181-6
Down, Nathaniel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422883	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

Nathaniel Down

, Cap^t O. Harow Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Independant Comp.*

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

182
Boyle, Thomas

18 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861504	26
2	1615	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

Thomas Doyle

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted the 5th March.*

Metcalfe

D

13

Va.

Thomas Doyle.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 10*, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *24d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 5th March.*

Remarks :

Metzall

1780-84
Duffey, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *T. Va.*

185

Dugliss, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422908	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

13

Va.

Wm. Ingliss

Appears on a .

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

on duty

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

184

Auncan, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862917	26
2	2968	27
3	3014	28
4	3051	29
5	3088	30
6	3125	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

John Duncan

privt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to the last day
of *Sept. inclusive, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 8* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *7 M 23 D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £19-8-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Duncan

Privt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Duncan

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed 4 Oct*

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

2

13

Va.

John Duncan

Sgt } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Killed 4 Oct 77*

J. Douglas
Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Duncan

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-6-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *killed Oct 4th*

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

D

13

Va.

John Duncan

prt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Entry canceled.

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

185
Dunfield, Fredrick

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865271	26
2	5326	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein, 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

13

Va.

Frederick Sunfield

Priv

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent*

War

221

13

Va.

F. K. Humphreys

Out } Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Pittsburg

Handwritten signature

✓ 186 1
Dunlap Andrew

13 Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 9 Va

187

Dunn, Andrew

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 9 Va

✓ 188
Rumm, Hugh

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35865756	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

LD

13

Va.

Hugh Lumm

Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Hubbleman

189

Dunn, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863870	26
2	3934	27
3	3988	28
4	4031	29
5	4064	30
6	4096	31
7	4124	32
8	4151	33
9	4177	34
10	4201	35
11	4225	36
12	4249	37
13	4329	38
14	4272	39
15	2151	40
16	4291	41
17	4311	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

John Dunn
Fifer, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

So on roll

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Dunn

Fifer, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Dison

Fifer, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

John Duma
Fifer, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated
Jan 1, 1777

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In country*

John Duma

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Dunn
Lifer, {

Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£2.5/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Drum
Drum
Fife

Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Sumner
Fifer

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 5/5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

John Dunn

Rifles, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

End

D

13

Va.

John Quinn
Zifer, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to the last of Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dollars*

Time of service *8 mos.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 22,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Durnin
Durnin
Life

Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. country*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Durn
Fifer, {

Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb^r*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2,515.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows
Jan. 1778.*

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Dunn

Fifer, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In the country*

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Dunn

Fifer; { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* \$2. 515.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Durin
John Durin { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Country*

Jord

D

13

Va.

Jr: Dunn
Piper, Capt. McCarmicks Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Country.

Metcalfe

A

13

Va.

John Dunn

Fifer, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 5 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

From roll for April, 1778.

Ford

D

13

Va.

John Durnin

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

✓ 190
Dunn, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *9. Va*

191
Dunn, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9. Va

✓ 192
Rust, Adam

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | *Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va*

193
Eddy, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va. Regt.

194
Earlwine, Daniel

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

195
Elis. Elisha

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elis. Elisha.

196
Elliott, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865265	25
2	5338	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

13

Va.

Wm Elliott

Private, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Des'd. Apl. 26"

Handwritten signature

E

13

Va.

James Elliot x

Pat., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *deserted Apl. 26 1776.*

x *Entry canceled except remarks*

Ward

Copyist.

E

13

Va.

James Elliot x

Part, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 26th 1776.*

**Entry canceled except remarks.*

Ward

197
Ellis, Elisha

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865274	26
2	5377	27
3	5306	28
4	5416	29
5	5450	30
6	5478	31
7	5512	32
8	5539	33
9	5564	34
10	5593	35
11	5617	36
12	5641	37
13	5665	38
14	2186	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

13

Va.

Elis^a Ellis

Part, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement* , 1777
till the last of Sept.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 21* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *4 mos. 10 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10 - 16s - 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A. C. H.

From roll dated Sept. 6 1777.

Ward

E

13

Va.

Elisha Elis +

Privat, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Put

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Ward

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Pvt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wspt.

War

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Privat, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 8-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Hospital

Remarks:

Ward

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Part { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in the hospit.

Ward

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service :

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10s-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hospital or
deserted.

Hand

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-105-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In hospital or deserted.

Ward

E

13

Va.

Elisah Ellis

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In hosp't. or deserted.

Next muster roll on 11th Apr. 1778.

Ward

E

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis

Out

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ward

6

13

Va.

Elisha Ellis.

Priv., Capt. Sullivan's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Hosp.*

Metcalfe

E

13

Va

Elisha Ellis

Priv., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Ward

198
Emmerson John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emmerson John

199
Emerson John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emmerson John.

²⁰⁰
Emert, George

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 Va. Regt.

201
Emmerson, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864055	26
2	4116	27
3	4144	28
4	4170	29
5	4242	30
6	4265	31
7	2144	32
8	4285	33
9	4305	34
10	7423083	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

13

Va.

John Emmerison

Lieut., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *27 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10. 5 2 . d 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

John Emberson
Lieut. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 10. 52. 06.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

E

13

Va.

John Emmerison

Lieut., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.52 d. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

E

13

Va.

 John Emerson †

 Lieut, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough

* So on roll

Ford

E

13

Va.

John Emerson

Lieut. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ford

8

13

Va.

John Emerson.

Lt., Capt. McCarmicks Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on Furlough.

Metcalf

E

13

Va.

John Emerson

ser. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 10. 52. d 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

E

13

Va.

John Emberson
 { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10. 5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough. Out.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

E

13

Va.

John Emerson
Lieut. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Next muster roll on the *Apr. 1778.*

Ford

E

13

Va.

John Emmeron

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

Account of Rations, &c.,

Due the 13th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Col^o William Russell From the first day of
December 1777 to the Thirty first Inclusive

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Rations allow'd, *2*

From what Time, *Dec 1*, 1777

To what Time, *Dec 19*, 17

N^o Days, *19*

Total N^o Rations, *38*

Rations Drawn, *19*

Rations retain'd at 10d ^{per} ratⁿ, *19*

Amount due, £ *0* s *15* d *4*

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(547e)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

202
English, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862928	26
2	3025	27
3	2979	28
4	3061	29
5	3098	30
6	3134	31
7	3167	32
8	3198	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

13

Va.

James English

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted 5 Nov 77*

J. H. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

E

13

Va.

James English

priv, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 5*

(518)

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

E

13

Va.

James English

prt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

E

13

Va.

James English

sergt., { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to the last day
of *Sept. inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 3*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *6 M 20 D*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £17-6-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(545)

J. P. Douglas
Copyist.

E

13

Va.

James English

Private } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

JED English
(548) Copyist.

E

13

Va.

James English
pr, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

6

13

Va.

x *James English*

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

** Entry canceled*

J. P. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

E

13

Va.

James English

Private } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17*77*.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 - 0 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Nov 5th*

Remarks:

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

203
English, John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

204
English, William

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864364	26
2	4400	27
3	4427	28
4	4448	29
5	4472	30
6	4489	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

13

Va.

William English

for, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Ferm of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 5th

Russell

E

13

Va.

Wm English

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O Paulkin

E

13

Va.

Wm English

Sgt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserter 5th

Remarks:

O Rankin

E

13

Va.

Wm English

John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time *Oct.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct.*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paulkin

E

13

Va.

William English

W. h. { Capt. James Neaf's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

J Paulsen

E

13

Va.

William English

Sgt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to
of *Sat day of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 14*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 73.*

Time of service *S.M. 17 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 21 - 8 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Russell

205
Evans, Edward

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 Va. Regt.

206
Evans, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863879	26
2	3877	27
3	3959	28
4	3942	29
5	3993	30
6	4036	31
7	4069	32
8	4101	33
9	4129	34
10	4155	35
11	4180	36
12	4204	37
13	4228	38
14	4263	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

13

Va.

Thomas Evans

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 18 August*

Ford

E

13

Va.

The, Evans +

Prot, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ford

E

13

Va.

Thomas Evers⁺

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Ford

E

13

Va.

Tho Evins

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

E.

13

Va.

Thomas Ewins

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Entitlement to the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Decr 24, 1776*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *7 mos. 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 19. 11. 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 18 August*

Ford

E

13

Va.

Thomas Evans

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Trenton*

Ford

E

13

Va.

Thos Evans

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17.

Commencement of pay _____, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Trenton*

Ford

E

13

Va.

Thomas Evans

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

E

13

Va.

Thos Evans

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6³ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.510*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans

E

13

Va.

Thomas Ewins

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777⁺

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

on roll

Ford

E. | 13 | Va.

Thos Evans

Priv, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.510*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Food

E

13

Va.

Thos Evins

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Ford

E.

13

Va.

Thos Evans

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*⁺, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* *Endorsement shows
Jan 1778*

Ford

E

13

Va.

Thomas Evans

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted from the Hospital.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

2066
Fares, James

13 Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fares, James

207
James James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864391.	26
2	39 1172631	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

13

Va.

James Faries

Sgt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to
of *Last day of Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 6*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 29.*

Time of service *7 M. 20 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 19 - 3 - 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Aug. 25th*
Rec'd 5 months pay £ 12 - 10 - 0

Remarks:

Rankin

88

13

Va.

James Beares
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Pettyjohn

Day when

Dec 6, 1785.

Sum

£36-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

374

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

207-a

Faulkner, Ralph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 va

200
Timm Philip

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va. Regt.

204
Fitchpatrick, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863427	26
2	3460	27
3	3492	28
4	3521	29
5	3551.	30
6	3581.	31
7	3611.	32
8	3640	33
9	3669.	34
10	3697	35
11	3854	36
12	3734	37
13	3761	38
14	7411324	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F | 13 | Va.
Ja^s Fitchpatrick

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *in correct*

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1777.

W. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

F

13

Va.

Gas Fitchpatrick

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the Commencement to the
last of Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 26*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *8 m 5 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20 - 8 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

F | 13 | Va.

Jas Fitchpatrick

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick abs*

Jas Fitzpatrick
No. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 177*7*

Commencement of pay, 177*7*

To what time paid, 177*7*

Pay per month *6 2/3 calls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

Copyist.

J | 13 | Va.

James Fitzpatrick

J { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

F

13

Va.

James Fitzpatrick

Priv, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*97*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6¹³ dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Russell

T

13

Va.

Gas-Fitzpatrick

Plr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

White

James Fitzpatrick

Private, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁹/₁₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

J.

13

Va.

James Fitzpatrick

P. 12, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*98*

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

[Signature]

James Fitzpatrick

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

F

13

Va.

James Fitzpatrick

Pvt. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

[Signature]

James Fitzpatrick

On, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of Pay \$5-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Wm

F | Infantry | Va.

James Fitzpatrick
Pvt

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *Dec^r 13. 1820*

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

J

13

Va.

James Fitzpatrick

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lemen's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

Upse

210
Fitzpatrick, James.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitchpatrick James.

211
Fitzgerald George

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .

See also 9 Va. Regt.

212
Fitzjoe James.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furjoe James.

213
Fitzjoe James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furjoe James.

214

Fitzpatrick James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitchpatrick James

215

Managan William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865738.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

13

Va.

William Flanagan

Pr { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not Pitt*

Mulleman

216

Flaming Peter

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein: *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *9 Va. Regt.*

217
Flinn Timothy

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862948.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

F

13

Va.

Timothy Flinn

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died 22nd Fry

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

217-a
Fojo James

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furjoe James

278

Foley, Mark

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422867	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

13

Va.

Mark Foley

, Cap^t Harrison Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^r Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(648d)

Copyist.

219
Forester, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862251.	26
2	2324.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

13

Va.

Joseph Forester

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command at Pitt.*

Isaiah

21

13

Va.

Joseph Forester
 Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With his Regt on Board*

James

220
Furjoe James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furjoe James

221
Furjoe James.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furjoe James.

222
Fowler Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

223
Fox John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 9 Va. Regt.

224

Tax, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

222

Fraser, Alexander

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3			
4			
5			
6		29	
7		30	
8		31	
9		32	
10		33	
11		34	
12		35	
13		36	
14		37	
15		38	
16		39	
17		40	
18		41	
19		42	
20		43	
21		44	
22		45	
23		46	
24		47	
25		48	
		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

226

Frazier, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862259	26
2	2382.	27
3	2331.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

13

Va.

John Frazer
Plt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for ye war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Name cancelled on
roll*

Frazer

21

13

Va.

John Frazer

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died August 3^d*
1777

Braun

F

John Frazer

Put, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Commencement till the
last of Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 15*, 17

Time of service *6 Mth 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amount *\$16-11-28*

Casualties *Died Aug. 3rd*

Remarks:

Travis

227
Grazier Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864633.	26
2	4689	27
3	4788.	28
4	4889.	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

13

Va.

Thomas Fouzier

pr { Captain David Steep's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Fort Pitt*

Howe

John Ferguson

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ill*

Thompson

F | **13** | **Va.**

Thomas Frazier

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as Pitt*

Thomas

5

13

Va.

Thomas Ingham

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment. 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Pittsburgh

Thomas Ingham

278

Frier. William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frier. William

229
Fryer William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fryer William

220
Fryer William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863415.	26
2	3453	27
3	3484	28
4	3513	29
5	3543	30
6	3573	31
7	3603	32
8	3632	33
9	3662	34
10	3691.	35
11	3840	36
12	3719	37
13	3747.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

27 | **13** | **Va.**

Wm Frier

Dr & { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17 *77*

Commencement of pay , 17 *77*

To what time paid , 17 *77*

Pay per month *\$ 6.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay \$ 30.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wm Frier

J | **13** | **Va.**

Wm Frier

Sgt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Burlington*

Wm

J | **13** | **Va.**

Wm Fryer

Plt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 8 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

07

13

Va.

Wm Frier

sgt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Wise

F

13

Va.

William Frier

Sgt. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick about*

Wise

Wm Fryer

Sgt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3-0-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Fryer

F

13

Va.

Wm Fraser

1st Lt { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1777.

W. Russell

Wm Fryar

Sept, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the Commencement to
the last of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 8*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dolls*

Time of service *8 m. 23 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 26-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. P.

William Fryer

Det., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Of Pay \$ 3-0-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

13

Va.

William Fryer

Sgt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *led.*

Russell

J

13

Va.

William Frier

197, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *113* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of pay *1-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Rec'd July 15*

1775

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Wise

13

Va.

Wm Fryer

Sgt., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis Feb 15*

Wm Fryer

F. | **13** | **Va.**

William Fryar

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Lemen's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Wise

231
Fuller, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va. Regt.

232
Turjo James
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863881	26
2	39444	27
3	3995	28
4	4038	29
5	4071	30
6	4103	31
7	4131	32
8	4157	33
9	4182	34
10	4206	35
11	4230	36
12	4256	37
13	4279	38
14	2163	39
15	4324	40
16	4304	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

13

Va.

James Furzoe

Priv, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1799

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1799

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Philadelphia sick
in Hospital

Ford

F

13

Va.

James Furge

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Ford

7

13

Va.

James Furys

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 25*, 1776

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *9 mos 6 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

F

13

Va.

James Furze

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Bethlehem sick*

Ford

F

13

Va.

James Furdy
Priv

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Bethlehem sick*

Ford

F

13

Va.

James Forjoe

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Forjoe

F

13

Va.

James Furze
Prot

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* \$ *2.510*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

7

13

Va.

James⁺ Fojo

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1777⁺

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Seen roll

Ford

F

13

Va.

James Forgo
Priv.

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

J

13

Va.

James Forje

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Ford

J

13

Va.

James Furgoe

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb^r*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Endorsement shows
Jan. 1778*

Ford

7 | 13 | Va.

James Fitzjoe

Prst. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Hospital

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

7

13

Va.

James Forgoe
Prst. {

Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

F

13

Va.

James Fitzgibbon
Priv, *Capt. McCarmicks Co.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. Hospital.*

Metcalfe

J

13

Va.

James Forgo

Privt, (Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁴³ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

7

13

Va.

James Forgo

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In Shaverstown
Hospital*

Forgo

232-a

Furjoe James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furjoe James

230

Fury, James
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422884	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

13

Va.

James Fury

, Cap^t *O. Harow* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Independant Comp*

Number of record

1

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

234
Gamble John

13 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864367	26
2	44021	27
3	4434	28
4	4455	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

13

Va.

John Gambles

Wt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

Rampin

G

13

Va.

John Gamble
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Kutherford

Day when

Nov 30, 1787.

Sum

£10-3-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

414

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G | *James Crumble*
 } Capt. James Neal's Company of the
 } 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 } Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 0 - 6 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed Oct 4th*

W. Russell

L

13

Va.

John Yammell ⁺

priv. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to
of *last day of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 21*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service *8 M. 10d*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 - 6 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Russell

G

13

Va.

John Gramwell

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1, 1777,*

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed 4th Oct 77*

Russell

Address: "The Adjutant General,
War Department, Washington, D.C."

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, May 19, 1921.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. E. A. Wilson,
Rockbridge Baths,
Virginia.

As stated in the previous communication to Mrs. Wilson, the records of this office show that John Gumble, private, Capt. Neal's Company, 15th Virginia Regt., Revolutionary War, was killed October 4, 1777. Even if this record is known to any one now living to be erroneous, this office has no authority to change it. Moreover, that soldier may not have been the John Gumble who was the ancestor of Mrs. Wilson.

Possibly some information relative to the John Gumble whose record is sought can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., or from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond.

The records of this office show that one John Coughill served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Thomas Nelson's Company and Capt. Charles Polhem's Company, 1st Virginia Regiment commanded successively by Col. Isaac Hoad and Col. James Hendarick. It appears that he enlisted to serve ^{to} April 10, 1776, dates of enlistment and discharge not shown.

His name appears on rolls covering the period from May to December, 1777, which show that he was sick at Morrisstown from June to December. No further record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

235

Gambles John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamble John

236

Gammel John.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamble John.

236-a.

Gamble John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamble John

237

Garner, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422460	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

13

Va.

Thomas Garner

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Disarted

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

250
Garrard Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862925	26
2	2976	27
3	3022	28
4	3058	29
5	3095	30
6	3132	31
7	3165	32
8	3196	33
9	3223	34
10	3248.	35
11	3272	36
12	3405	37
13	3295	38
14	3315	39
15	3341.	40
16	3370	41
17	3392.	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

13

Va.

Benja Gerrard

privt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept inclusive* to the last day, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *8m 21d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £21-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Edouglas

(545)

Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benjamin Gerrard +

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick hospittle

J. E. Douglas
Copyist

G

13

Va.

Benⁿ Garrard

priv., { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in hosp

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

L

13

Va.

Benj^r Farrard

1st, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Bingya Gerrard

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Eastown*

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Ben^a Garrard

priv, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benja Garrard

Sgt, } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dangle
(646) Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benⁿ Garrard

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benjⁿ Larrard

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Douglas

(546)

Copyist.

22

13

Va.

Benⁿ Garrard

prt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benjamin Garrat

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. D. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

G | 13 | Va.

Benjamin Garret

pr, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benj^a Garrard

priv^t { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benjamin Gerrard

priv { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 40, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on fatigue

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

G | 13 | Va.

Benjⁿ Harvard

ser. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J. D. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

G | 13 | Va.

Benⁿ Gerrard

pr, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Yell^o Spring*

J. Daugh
(548) Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Benja Garrard

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Hook's Co. of the 13th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel William
Russell, for the month of extra pay, according
to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated* 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Edouglas

239

Garrard, Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrard, Benjamin

240

Garrard, Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrard, Benjamin

240-a

Gaskins, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	References	21	Envelopes
3			
4			
5			
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 4 Va

241
Gear. John.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jarr. John.

242

Gelaspie David

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilespe David

243

Gilespie David.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilespie David

247

Gerrard Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerrard Benjamin

243
Gibson John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

246
Gibson John
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865751.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 13 | Va.

John Gibson

Priv { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell:
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Muhlman

247
Gibson, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

See also 9 Va. Regt.

240

Gilasby David

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilesbee David

249
Gilaspie, David.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillespie David

²⁵⁰
Gilbert, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 Va. Regt.

257

Gilespie David

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864369	26
2	4404	27
3	4430	28
4	4457	29
5	4465	30
6	4483	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

13

Va.

David Gillespie

priv, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

O. Rankin

David Gelaspie +

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Commencement to last day of Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 25*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *8 M. 6 D.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 20 - 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rankin

G

13

Va.

David Gelispie [†]

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rankin

Dana Lister

sergt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Parish

G

13

Va.

Daniel Gilaspie ⁺
priv, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dyed* 22.

Paulkin

9 | 13 | Va.

David Gillaspie

priv., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1 - 16 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec'd ye 22^d*

Remarks:

J. Rankin

222

Gill Michell

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861465	26
2	1531	27
3	1591	28
4	1641	29
5	1683	30
6	1726	31
7	1766	32
8	1802	33
9	1837	34
10	1871	35
11	1905	36
12	2069	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

9

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

Metcalf

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 29*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 m. 2 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 22. 13. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay , 17 . . .

To what time paid , 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 10 .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Metcal

J

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

9

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment: ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: died ye 19 January

Metcalf

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *19*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 1. 2. 11. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *died 19th January.*

Remarks :

Metcalf

G

13

Va.

Michael Gill.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 1. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

255

Gillaspie David

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillespie David

254
Gillaspie William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865732	26
2	7422970	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 13 | Va.

Wm Gillaspie

Serjt { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not put*

RECORDED

Wm Leman

Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Wm Gillaspie

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Mich 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Pres^t fitt for duty

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

252
Gillihan Lemons

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9. Va. Regt.

256
Gilmore, Matthew

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864638	26
2	4693	27
3	4792	28
4	4893	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

G

13

Va.

Mathew Gilmore

Priv. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *no* *Sept* 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. *at Fort Pitt*

Howson

13

Va.

Matthew Gilmore

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dis

Russell

Matthew Gilman

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks as per list

Gilman

G

13

Va.

Mathew Gilmore

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Pittsburg*

Howe

257

Golden, Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 9 Va. Regt.

258

Goodin, Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422986	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

13

Va.

Benjamin Goodin

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Vir-
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks: *on duty*

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

258-a

Gordon, Arthur

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va. Regt

258-99
Gorman Timothy

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 9 Va. Regt.

289

Gouldin, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422872	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

13

Va.

John Gouldin

, Cap^t *Harrison* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

260

Graham, Archibald

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864020	26
2	4578	27
3	4644	28
4	4700	29
5	4745	30
6	4800	31
7	4844	32
8	4899	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

13 | Va.

Archib Graham

Ordn, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned July 1, 1777

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Houston

G

13

Va.

Archeble Graham

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 17*, 1776 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo. 13 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. 5/11. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Appointed Ensign in
Capt. Steel's Company Feb. 1.*

Remarks:

Ford

G

13

Va.

Archibald Graham

Ensign { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed

July 1, 1777

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

Archib^d Graham

Enl { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horsman

G | 13 | Va.

Arch^d Graham

Ensign (Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Corum

Archibald Graham

Ensign { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the

Commencement to the last day
of Sept inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 shillings

Time of service 8 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

G | 13 | Va.

Arch^d Graham

Ensign (Captain David Steel's Co. in the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time 1777

Commencement of pay Nov 18, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 20

Time of service 18 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$4-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned Nov 18

H. Cowser

G

13

Va.

Arch'd Graham

Co. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 1, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned
Nov 18 1777

Houston

201
Graham Walter

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865213	26
2	5280	27
3	5344	28
4	5387	29
5	5421	30
6	5455	31
7	5489	32
8	5523	33
9	5548	34
10	5573	35
11	5597	36
12	5621	37
13	5645	38
14	2165	39
15	5669	40
16	7409040	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

13

Va.

Wm. Graham

Lt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 177

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wm

4 | 13 | Va.

Walter Graham

Lt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from commencement till the last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £96-3s-9d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mars

G

13

Vt.

Walter Graham

2^d Lt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G | 13 | Va.

Walter Graham

Lt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for, the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10-25-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wass

4

13

Va.

Walter Graham

St. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command.

Ward

4 | 13 | Va.

Walter Graham

Lt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time : , 17

Commencement of pay : , 17

To what time paid : , 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 - 25 - 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

4

13

Va.

Walter Graham

Lt.

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On comm.

Ward

G

13

Va.

Walter Graham

Lt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 s - 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G

13

Va.

Walter Graham

Lt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command.

Ward

4 | 13 | Va.

Walter Graham

Lt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10-25 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On comd.

Ward

G | 13 | Va.
Walter Graham

Lt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Mar. 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command.*

Next muster roll on first Apr. 1778.

Ward

4

13

Va.

Walter Graham

Lt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 2 s - 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~entry~~ found on file Apr. 1778.

Ward

G

13

Va.

Walter Graham.

Lt, *Capt. Sullivan's* Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Metcalf

G

13

Va.

Walter Graham

Lt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sent on command,
left Nov. 1777.

Ward

G | 13 | Va.

Walter Graham

Ensign, 13th Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Ensign Walter
Graham

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Walter Graham

Lt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Ward

262
Gray, James
13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865273	26
2	5327	27
3	7423029	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

13

Va.

James Grey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1776

Remarks:

Present fit for duty

Number of record:

5

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

4

13

Va.

J. Grey +

Part, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
18th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks: Pittsburg

J. Ward

G

13

Va.

James Gray
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent.*

Ward

263

Gray, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863890	26
2	3950	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

13

Va.

James Gray

Prot. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

G

13

Va.

James Gray

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

264

Green Anthony
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *9 Va. Regt.*

200
Green, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423041	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

13

Va.

John Green

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

On Command

Number of record:

5

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

262-a

Grist James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grist James

200
Grey James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gray James

267
Griffis John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffis John

968
Griffin Peter

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also *9 Va. Regt.*

209
Griffis John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865230	26
2	5299	27
3	5359	28
4	5405	29
5	5439	30
6	5472	31
7	5506	32
8	5535	33
9	5660	34
10	5595	35
11	5619	36
12	5643	37
13	5667	38
14	2187	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

13

Va.

J. Griffiths +
Part A

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G

13

Va.

John Griffiths
Co. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement till the last of Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 14*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *8 mos. 17 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 21-85-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

4

13

Va.

John Griffis
Pat

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

ly

13

Va.

John Griffis
Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10 S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

G

13

Va.

John Griffis

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm.*

Hand

G

13

Va.

John Griffis
Out

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10s-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

4 | 13 | Va.

John Griffis
Prvt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

G

13

Va.

John Griffin
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 12m^e

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

4 | 13 | Va.

John Grifflis
Priv. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *For the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick or deserted*
Dec. 22 1777.

Ward

4 | 13 | Va.

John Griggs

Pat. } Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-105-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospit.
or deserted & dec. 22-1777*

Ward

G

13

Va.

John Griffies +
Pot, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Capt. or deserted
Dec. 22, 1777.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ward

ly

13

Va.

John Griffis
Priv

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-10S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

Dand

G

13

Va.

Jn^o Griffis
Priv, *Capt. Sullivan's Co.*,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Metcal

4

13

Va.

John Griffis
Priv.

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Ward

269-a

Griffiths John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffis John

270

Grigsby, Charles
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422465	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

g

13

Va.

Charles Grigby

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 07, 1778.

Remarks:

Disarted

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowmar

(518d)

Copyist.

272

Criste James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crist James

Grist, James
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863438	26
2	3470	27
3	3501	28
4	3530	29
5	3560	30
6	3590	31
7	3620	32
8	3649	33
9	3678	34
10	3706	35
11	3725	36
12	3752	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

James Gust

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on com d*

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1777.

W. H. ...

G

13

Va.

Gas Crist
Pr

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the Commencement to the
last of Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *9 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Crist

A

13

Va.

James Grist

P11, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. ...

G

13

Va.

James Grist⁺

Of, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

13

Va.

G
James Grist

Sir, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick absent

W. Russell

D | **13** | **Va.**

James Crist

Pvt, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *643, dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Russell

G | **13** | **Va.**

Jas Grist

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Wm
(548) Copyist.

G

13

Va.

James Greath +

Sr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67² dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of pay \$210.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. ...

G | 13 | Va.

James Priest

Pr } Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*18*.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

W. S. L.

A

13

Va.

James Crist

Pay, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

A

13

Va.

James Grist

Pvt., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

W. P. [Signature]

A | **13** | **Va.**

James Crist

Pn, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay \$ 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

W. Russell

275

Guest, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guest, William

274
Guest, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864583	26
2	4649.	27
3	4705	28
4	4750	29
5	4805	30
6	4849.	31
7	4904	32
8	4943	33
9	5141.	34
10	5766	35
11	57,20812	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G 13 Va.
William Guest

Corp, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept 1*, 1777

Roll dated
Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Coustern

13

13

Va.

William Guest

Capt.

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In hospital*

H. Russell

William Guess[†]

Corp, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the
Commencement to the last day of
Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 20, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 97 1/2 dollars

Time of service 9 m 11 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 25-15 & 2d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Berston

G

13

Va.

William Gress

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

nan

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Howison

William Guest

Cop., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 month*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-15-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

G

13

Va.

William Guest

Corp

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In hospital
died Nov 29'*

H. Co. 13th Va.

G | 13 | Va.

William Gust +

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 29 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-13-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died Nov 29

Houston

L | 13 | Va.

William Guest

Corp., { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wounded*

Guest

G

13

Va.

William Guest

Corp, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went on
Shavers Fork

Herst

G | **13** | **Va.**

Steel^m Guest

Capt { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *month*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7/13 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^d 2 - 13²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Houston

* G | 13 | Va

Willm Gass

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen'l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778

Name,

Willm Gass

Brigade,

G. Michlenberg

Regiment,

13 Virginia

Company,

Co. Steel

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

2740
Gumb Abraham

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gumb Abraham

275
Gum, Shepard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358652.50	26
2	5332	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

ly

13

Va.

Shepard Gum x

Co., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment The war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: deserted May 29"

x Entry canceled on roll.

Man

G

13

Va.

Thos Gunn

Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis! May 23.*

Ward

276
Gumb Abraham

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861496.	26
2	1563	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | 13 | Va.

Abraham Gurn
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a
Book *
under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received *A Westfall*
Day when *Nov 15*, 17*83*
Sum *£43-2-0*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. **176**; page *385*
KM Pearson
(547) Copyist.

G

13

Va.

Abraham Gumb

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board at Pitt.

Metcalf

9

13

Va.

Abraham Gumb

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Stationed at Fort Pitt*

Metcal

277
Gunner, James
13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 9 Va. Regt.

278

Guest William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guest William

279

Guttery William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864628.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Book Marks* _____

✓ *See also* _____

G

13

Va.

William Cuttery

Ser, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to febr 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Howson

280
Guin John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum or Fife | Drum or Fife
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also 9 Va. Regt.

281
Guinn Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

9 Va. Regt.

Large and *small*
C. NUMBERS.

<i>Reference</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of persons herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *97a*

Wiley, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va.*

284
Hoaley, Morris

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864589.	26
2	4654	27
3	4711.	28
4	4755	29
5	4808	30
6	4854	31
7	4907	32
8	4983	33
9	4948	34
10	5055	35
11	5019.	36
12	5193.	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

13

Va.

Morris Haley

for, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Roll dated *September 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

26

13

Va.

Morris Haley

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

GH

13

Va.

Morris Heraly

ser, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, (commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the
Commencement to the last day of
Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 20* , 17

To what time paid *6/3* , 17

Pay per month *6/3* dills

Time of service *9 m 11 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 73-8 s. 4 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

26

13

Va.

Morris Healey

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *nan*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Healey

26

13

Va.

Morris Haley

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

26

13

Va.

Morris Healey

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Healey

26

13

Va.

Morris Haley

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid 6/4, 17

Pay per month 6/4

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horuson
Copyist

26

13

Va.

Morris Haley

{ Captain David Steel's Co in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Housman

H

13

Va.

Morris Haley

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houston

H

13

Va.

Morris Healey

for { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 6/3, 17

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 10 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Healey

H

13

Va.

Morris Haley

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Roll dated

July 14, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Bros.
Deserted July*

Horsum

H

13

Va.

Morris Haley

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col: William Russell,
for the month of extraordinary pay, according
to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 17*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *6/23* , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 10/16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Haley

Danbleton John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *9 Va*

200

Hamelton Ruben

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422889	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

A

13

Va.

Ruben Hamelton

, Cap^t Heth Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

200
Hamilton John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865737	26
2	5774	27
3	5798	28
4	5819	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

13

Va.

John Hamilton
Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed

Muhlman

A

13

Va.

John Hamelton

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$6 28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed in Battle

Remarks:

Hubbeman

A

13

Va.

John Hamilton

Pvt { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the commencement to the
of last of Sept inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan'y 25, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 8 M 6 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 20.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Hamilton

A

13

Va.

John Hamilton

PR

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed Oct 4

Muhleman

201
Dannah, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862931.	26
2	2982.	27
3	3028	28
4	3064	29
5	3101.	30
6	3137.	31
7	3170	32
8	3227.	33
9	3201.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also:

H

13

Va.

Jas Hannal

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Absent no leave*

J. E. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

28

13

Va.

James Hammak

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C b man

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

2 | 13 | Va.

James Hannah

Prvt. } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Roll dated Sept 6, 17 77

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Camp Command

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hannah
Sgt., { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. S. Douglas

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hannah

Prnt. } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Hannah

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without
leave sick at
Bethlehem *

* S. on roll.

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hannah

pvt., { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. P. Douglas

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hannak

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Bethlehem*

J. G. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

J

13

Va.

James Hannah

prt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Commencement to the last day*
of Sept inclusive, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 11*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *7 Months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *£19-3-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas

(546)

Copyist.

280

Marges John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marges John

289
Marquis John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862902	26
2	2956	27
3	2999	28
4	3037	29
5	3074	30
6	3111	31
7	3147	32
8	3180	33
9	3208	34
10	3234	35
11	3394	36
12	3258	37
13	3282	38
14	3306	39
15	3330	40
16	3352	41
17	3374	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Harques Harquis or Harpas, John
(Name.)

na
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*John Harques also borne
as Harquis and Harques
Ensign by Capt James
Harris Co 13 Va Regt
Commanded by Col William
Russell
Commissioned July 8 1777
Last appears on Co muster
roll for Apr 1778 with
Remark, "on furlough"*

*1024
10-14-15*

*Johnson
W.H.*

Welf.
HFP

Oct. 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. J. D. Carson,
P.O. Box 368, Elgin, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one John Harges, (name also borne as Hargis and Hargus), served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in Captain James Hook's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell. He is shown to have been commissioned January 8, 1777, and his name last appears on a company master roll for April, 1778, with remark relative to him; "on furlough."

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public library, shows relative to this man, that he served as ensign, 13th Virginia Regiment from January 9, 1777, and that he was retired September 14, 1778.

The records show that many persons bearing the name William Stone served in Virginia organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished, this officer is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the

Ca
La
12
Re
102
70-14

Form No
Ed. J

Ed. May 5-15-200,000.

Ed
April 14, 1916

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. John D. Carson,
Elgin, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one John Hargis served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Gross Scruggs Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Scott. His name first appears on a pay roll covering the period from September 28 to October 28, 1776, and it last appears on a company muster roll for May, 1777.

The records also show that one John Hargis served in said war as an ensign in Captain James Hook's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell. He is shown to have been commissioned Jan. 28, 1777, and his name last appears on a company muster roll for April, 1778, which shows him "on furlough."

The name William Lankford has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of 3

1. **Public, Washington, D. C.**

document by **H. P. Mc Cain**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

document by **The National Bureau**

H

13

Va.

John Karger

Ensn, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

78

13

Va.

John Hargis

Evan, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

John Hargus

Enser { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

2

13

Va.

John Harges

Ensn, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(546)

J. H. Douglas

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

John Larges X
 Ensn., { Captain James Hook's Company,
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
 Col. William Russell.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed *Jan 8*, 1777

Commissioned *Jan 8*, 1777

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick Trentown*

J. E. Douglas
 (548) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

John Hargis

Ensn, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 9*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

John Hargreaves

Ensn, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to the last day
of *Sept inclusive*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 9*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *FM 22d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *265-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

28

13

Va.

John Kargis

Eisen, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

J. E. Douglas
(348) Copyist.

27

13

Va.

John Hargis

Ensign { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7-10-0*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. E. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.
John Hargis

Ensn. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Danigel
(548) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

John Harges

Eisen, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlou

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

John Harges

Ensign { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time _____, 17_____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17_____.

To what time paid _____, 17_____.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 7-10-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

24

13

Va.

John Hargis

Eason { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

J. E. Douglas
(515) Copyist.

22

13

Va.

John Harges
Ensm, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

H

13

Va.

John Hargis

Dun, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. B. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

John Hargus

Ensign { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 40, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan 10*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

(548)

J. P. Douglas
Copyist.

24 | 13 | Va.

John Harries
Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Hook's Co. of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. D. Douglas
Copyint.

290
Margus John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Margus John.

291
Martin, George

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Diary

Diary

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also 9 Va

277
Warrison, Benjamin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference	26	Envelope
2			
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 Ja.

293
Harrison, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

293-a

Harrison Lawrence

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2	Reference	21	Envelope
3			
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 7 Virginia

292

Harvey, Charles

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va

²⁹⁴
Hart, John.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863893	26
2	3953	27
3	4001	28
4	4040	29
5	4073	30
6	4105	31
7	4133	32
8	4159	33
9	4184	34
10	4208	35
11	4333	36
12	4262	37
13	4232	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

13

Va.

John Hart

Privt. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept 1777*

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Jan 3*, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *8 mos. 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 22. 56. d. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

H

13

Va.

John Hart

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ford

John Hart

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Good

A.

13

Va.

John Hart

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

H

13

Va.

John Hart

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

H

13

Va.

John Hart

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Good

A

13

Va.

John Hart

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.5.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

A

13

Va.

John Hart
Privt.

{ Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1777⁺

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

H

13

Va.

John Hart

Privt. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co: of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

A

13

Va.

John Hart

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl*

Ford

A

13

Va.

John Hartt

Prot, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Feb. 10.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

14

13

Va.

John Hart
Privt.

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*⁺, 17*95*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6⁴³ dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 2. 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** Endorsement shows
Jan. 1778*

Ford

H

13

Va.

John Hart

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. s. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

296
Harvey, William

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865220	26
2	5287	27
3	5351	28
4	5393	29
5	5427	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

76

13

Va.

Wm Harvey
Capt

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

76 | 13 | Va.
William Harvey

Capt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ^{from commencement} till the last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 10, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 8 mos. 21 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 23 - 185 - 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David

H

13

Va.

James Harvey
Capt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ward

76

13

Va.

Wm Harvey

Capt

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner.

Wm Harvey

H | **13** | **Va.**
Wm Harvey
Capt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner.*

Ward

247
Wathaway, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

g Ja.

²⁹⁸
Hoatt, William ^{298-a}

13 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863892	26
2	4000.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H
William Hatt

Priv, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 7

Ford

A

13

Va.

William Hatt

Prst, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6³/₄ dollars.*

Time of service *6 mos. 7 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15 s 11. d 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted July 7.*

Remarks:

Ford

298-a
Hoaght, Hoenery

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoaut, Hoarry

298-a.

Haught, Tobias

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Haught, Tobias.

x 298-2
Haut, Harry

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422850	20
2	2413	21
3	37407903	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 996

A

13

Va.

Harry Haut

, Cap^t Sullivan Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

A

13

Va.

Henry Haught *

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

26

Va.

Henry Hawk

Cap: Scots

Appears on a

List

of the Volunteers in under Capt. Willing from
the Different Com^{rs} of this gar (list torn)—Fort
Pitt

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

R. G. Mines

Copyist.

298-d
Haut, Tobias

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3742-2881	20
2	2938	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 800

A

13

Va.

Tobias Haut

, Cap^t Sullivan Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing; Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

Jobios Haught *

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

299
298-d
Dawkins, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865757	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

13

Va.

William Hawkins

Pvt. { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fort Pitt

Muhleman

A 1 13 | Va.

William Hawkins
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*
Day when *May 18, 1783*
Sum *£ 27-6 8*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 161
Reverson

300
Warr, John Junr

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *9th*.

30
Davis, John. Sen?

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

3027
Hays, Timothy

13 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

203
Hayward, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenants | 2 Lieutenants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865728.	26
2	5766	27
3	5811	28
4	5790	29
5	5851	30
6	5832	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

A

13

Va.

Thos Hayward

2nd Lieut } Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Apr 16

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

A

13

Va.

Thos Hayward

2 Lt, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the commencement to the
of last of Sept inclusive , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apl. 16* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *5 M 15*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *55 13 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. M. M.

A

13

Va.

Thos Hayward

2 Lt, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10 82 56

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in the
Country

x As on roll

Muhlmann

A | 13 | Va.

Thos Hayward

2 Lt, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

A

13

Va.

Thos Hayward

2 Lt, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 04-14-9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Resigned 14th

Remarks:

Muhlman

A | 13 | Va.

Thos Hayward
2^d Lieut } Capt. Silas Lane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 14"

Muhlman

304

Healy Morris

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healy Morris

³⁰²
Hearler, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *9 Va. as Keffler*

300
Dendricks, Amos.

13 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863021.	26
2	2924	27
3	2975	28
4	3070	29
5	3107	30
6	3176	31
7	3143	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

28

13

Va.

Amos Hendricks

priv, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to the last day
of *Sept inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time *—*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *—*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *8 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. B. Douglas
(645) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

Amos Hendricks

prt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

(548)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

H

13

Va.

Amos Hendricks

priv, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on command at
Pittsburg*

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

Amos Kendrick

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lancaster

(548)

J. Douglas

Copyist.

28

13

Va.

Amos Hendricks

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

28

13

Va.

Amos Lindrick

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

28

13

Va.

Amos Hendricks

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

(548)

J. Edmouglas
Copyist.

307
Denthorn, Philip

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

Next Number.

308

308-a

Kenward, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

308-a

Herron, George

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37423007	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

13

Va.

George Herron

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated _____

Mich 17, 1778

Remarks:

Dead

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

308-b

Hoester, Martin

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37423019	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

13

Va.

Martin Hester

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Artificer

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

308-C

Heeth,

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422896	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

13

Va.

Heth

Capt, Cap^t _____ Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

This name appears on this Return only to designate the Company to which the men belonged.

Number of record

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

309

308-C

Weycraft, Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *9 Va.*

370
Hickenbottom, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862944	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

H

13

Va.

Thomas Lickentott

prt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

311
Hickerson, Joseph

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861482.	26
2	1548.	27
3	1607.	28
4	1657.	29
5	1699.	30
6	1779.	31
7	1739.	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

13

Va.

Joseph Hickerson

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Bethlehem*

Metcalf

A

13

Va.

Joseph Hickerson.

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.13. d. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead Nov. 8.

Remarks :

Metcalf

Joseph Hickerson.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 4.*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Nov. 8.*

Metcal

A

13

Va.

Joseph Hickerson

Prv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept. , 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital.

Metcal

A

13

Va.

Joseph Hickerson

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 8, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service 7m. 23d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 19. 2. 8. d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

A

13

Va.

Joseph Hickerson

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Metcal

H

13

Va.

Joe *Heckerson*

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . s . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

³¹⁷
Hicks, James.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

9 Va.

313

Hendricks. Amos.

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendricks. Amos.

274
Hinds, John.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fiber

Fiber

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		29	
6		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

³¹²
Hook, James.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862996.	26
2	2899.	27
3	2953.	28
4	3034.	29
5	3071.	30
6	3108.	31
7	3144.	32
8	3178.	33
9	3205.	34
10	3231.	35
11	3255.	36
12	3279.	37
13	3303.	38
14	3327.	39
15	3371.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to the last
day September inclusive 17

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 19*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *9 M 12 a*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 214*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 19*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

(548)

JED Angles
Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt (Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 19*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

J

13

Va.

James Hook
Capt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Douglas
(515) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Hook

Capt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on furlough*

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

27

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt., { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. D. Dangle

(545)

Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

J. E. Daugherty
(548) Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Hook

Capt Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *15-0-0*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. D. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(548)

W. D. ...
Copyist.

James Hook
Capt } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

JH

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

JED Douglas
(545) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on furlough*

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

James Hook

Capt Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 19*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on furlough*
out Feb 7

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

H

13

Va.

James Hook

Capt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*76*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

copy

February 26, 1932.

A.G. 261
Hook, James
(2-4-32)ORD

Honorable Louis Ludlow,
House of Representatives.

My dear Mr. Ludlow:

I have your letter of February 24, 1932, in which you request to be furnished with the Revolutionary War record of James Hooke, who it is stated served as a captain in the 13th Virginia Militia from December 13, 1776, to April 21, 1778.

The records show that one James Hock served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in the 13th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell. He was commissioned December 19, 1776, and his name last appears on a roll for the month of April, 1778, which bears no special remark relative to him. Date and place of discharge or place of enlistment has not been found of record.

Nothing has been found of record concerning the date and place of birth and death nor the cause of death and place of burial.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in my office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Director of Pensions, Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C.

Very respectfully,

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

OMH/ejt

STATEMENT RELATIVE TO THE MILITARY SERVICE OF
JAMES MOORE,
Ensign, 6th Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War.

...000...

It is shown by the official records that James Moore, hereinafter also known as Moat, served in the Revolutionary War, as an ensign in Captain David Stephenson's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman. He was commissioned March 16, 1777, and remained in service until April 21, 1778, when he resigned, as an Ensign.

...000...

Official statement furnished to Mrs. Ethel Cruse Newton, Houston, Texas, August 4, 1928.

By authority of the Secretary of War:

LUTE WAHL
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

³¹⁶
Hook, John.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862941.	26
2	2992.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

13

Va.

John Hook

pr } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Volunteer Pittsburg

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

H | 13 | Va.

John Hook

mt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777:

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777:

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Pittsburg*

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

376-2
Hornish, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. as Irish

✓ 3/1
Howard, Wm Lawrence

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37422915	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

13

Va.

Wm. Lawrence Howard

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 17, 1778

Remarks:

on command

Number of record:

3

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

³¹⁸
Koubes, John:

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865747	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

A

13

Va.

John Hubbs
Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted June 9*

Hubbs

319
Hull, John.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Bergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Y Va.

320
Hull, Richard

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862209.	26
2	22821.	27
3	2349	28
4	2401.	29
5	2449.	30
6	2495	31
7	2535.	32
8	2574	33
9	2613.	34
10	2652	35
11	2881.	36
12	2691.	37
13	2725.	38
14	2759	39
15	2812.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

AH

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard.*

Graves

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Copy } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for year war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command of a volunteer party.

Graves

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Private, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the last
of Sept. , 1777 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 2 , 17 .

Time of service 8^{mo} 29 days

Pay per month 6⁷/₃ Dollars

Amount £22-8-24

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Priv { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay \$ 2-00
Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

James

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

R Hull

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Priv { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James

A

13

Va.

Richd Hill

Cpt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *28*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount *of pay \$2 - 1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Craw

A

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Co, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not present*

Law

Richard Kull

Col, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₁₀ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Law

A. 1 13 Va.

Richard Bull

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rank present*

Graves

H

13

Va.

Richard Hull

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Died 15th March 78*

James

A | 13 | Va.

Richard Hull

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Harrison's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

[Signature]

³²¹
Mills, Solomon.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863916.	26
2	3952.	27
3	4017.	28
4	4086.	29
5	4057.	30
6	7422998	31
7	3065	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Solloman Hulls

Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

H

13

Va.

Solomon Hulls

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ford

Solloman Hull

Priv, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Enlistment to the last of Sept, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 30, 1776 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⁷³ dollars.

Time of service 9 mos. 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 22. 5/11. d 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

H

13

Va.

Solomon Hulls

Priv. { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent by the Capt's leave*

Ford

H

13

Va.

Solloman Hulls

Privt, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ** Sick in the Country.
Absent by the Capt's leave.*

* *So on roll.*

Card

A

13

Va.

Solomon Hull

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

On Furlow

Number of record:

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

A

13

Va.

Solomon Hull

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick absent

Number of record:

5

L. B. Bowman.

(518d)

Copyist.

322

Hull Solomon.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hulls Solomon.

323
Hunt, George.

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	35865785	26
2	5755	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Penna. Regt.

A

13

Va.

George Hunt

Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken into the Killay
Battalion Sept 8th*

Muhlman

A

13

Va.

Geo. Hunt

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the commencement to the
last of Sept inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 7, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Shillings

Time of service 7 m 2, 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 17 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken in Pennsylvania Regt
Sept. (torn)

Remarks:

Muller

324

Hunter, Patrick

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358638.75.	26
2	3938.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

13

Va.

Patrick Hunter

Pvt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

H

13

Va.

Patrick Hunter

Srvt. } Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

322
Hunter, William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

326
Houpp, Phillip

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		28	
6		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

327
Hurlley, Mathew

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *7 Va.*

328

Jackson, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

329
Jarr, John
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864015	26
2	3913	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J
John Gurr

Privt, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept 1777*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *3 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7 5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

G

13

Va.

X

John Gear

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Ford

330

Jessop, Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jessop, Samuel

351

Jessop Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jessop Samuel

532

Gessop, Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864379	26
2	4413	27
3	4433	28
4	4454	29
5	4471	30
6	4488	31
7	4513	32
8	4502	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

13

Va.

S
Samuel Jacob ^x

John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Next muster roll on file to *Nov*, 1777

J. Rankin

(548,

Copyist.

Samuel Jessop

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hosp*

Russell

Samuel Jessop

Private, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Commencement to*
last day of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 4*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 M. 27 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 - 15 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Rankin

Samuel Essop

priv, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Russell

J
Samuel Jessop
priv, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 d*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 00 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Paulkin

James Campbell

sergt. } Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

J.
Samuel Jessop

Sgt., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present.*

J Paulkin

833

Jenkins William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

334
Johnson, Daily

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862253	26
2	2326	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

13

Va.

Bailey Johnson
Sol Reg.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 31, 1784.

Sum £88-4-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 180

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Pauly Johnson
 } Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
 } 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 } Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for year war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Col Woods Regt Virginia*

J. L. ...

Baily Johnston
Det, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*; 17*77*.
Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *for 1st year*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: *Em Col Wood Regt Virginia*

Graves

552
Johnson James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also of Va.

556

Johnson, Uriah

13-Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston Uriah

337

Johnston / Bailey

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Bailey

338
Johnston Cornelius

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4			
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

339

Johnston John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862913	26
2	2964	27
3	3010	28
4	3047	29
5	3084	30
6	3127	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *Sea Service*

13

Va.

John Johnston

priv, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. P. Douglas
Copyist.

13

Va.

J
John Johnston

Pvt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ed. ...
(548) Copyist.

John Johnston

Private, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Douglas
Copyist.

John John Johnston

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on command

J. E. Dainger

John Johnston

Sgt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 19*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In the sea service*

J. D. Angler
(548) Copyist.

John Johnston

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept* ~~in~~ *commencement to the last day*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 20*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *9m 3d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 22 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

340
Johnston Uriah

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865215	26
2	5282	27
3	7422995	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

J
Uriah Johnston

Sergt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 17*77* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *absent*

Edward

J

13

Va.

Uriah Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

March 17, 1778

Remarks: *On Furlow*

Number of record

4

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

13

Va.

J. U. Johnson

Serjt Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

✓ 346
Jones Ezekiel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862235	26
2	2308	27
3	2375	28
4	2427	29
5	2475	30
6	2516	31
7	2556	32
8	2597	33
9	2636	34
10	2660	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Benjamin Harrison

CH { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1780*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. H. Harrison
Capt. Benjamin Harrison

Cpt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

B. H. Harrison

J. E. ...
James

Pvt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement next to
Sept., 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 9*, 1777.

Time of service *22 days*

Pay per month *6.12*

Amount *134.64*

Casualties

Remarks:

James

Co

Ezekiel Jones

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Nov*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*

Ezekiel Jones

J.

Isaiah Jones

Pvt., { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time. , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

J. Robert Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Dec.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*

Benjamin Harrison
 { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole 11 days 20
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

J. G.

General Jones

Co., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Jan*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded in hospital.*

[Faint signature]

George Kiel

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

✓ 342
Jones Isaac

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

• CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 1493	26
2	1559	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

13

Va.

Isaac Jones

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Stationed at Fort Pitt.

Metzger

J

13

Va.

Isaac Jones

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Comm'd at Pitt.

Nettaly

343

Jones Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va

✓

344

Jones Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862256	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

James

(Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*81*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at 1000*

345

Jones William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3			
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 9 Va.

346
Jones William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863908	26
2	3968	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

William James

Privat., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777
Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

J. |
William Jones

Privt., { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 3*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command
Fort Pitt*

Sard

✓ 347
Jones William

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 4696	26
2	4794	27
3	4894	28
4	7823004	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Copy

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *---*

William Jones

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

admitted

William Jones

William Jones

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

W. Jones

J

13

Va.

Wm Jones

Appears with the rank of on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

March 17, 1778

Remarks: *Sick Present*

Number of record

4

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

348

Jordan Mark

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863413	26
2	3452	27
3	7422993	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mark Jordan

Sept, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*the commencement to
the last of Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *7 M 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 18 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *do not include 26*

Remarks:

J | 13 | Va.

Mark Jordan

Appears with the rank of on a

Morning Report

of Cap^t Sullivans Company 13th Virg^a Battallion
now Stationed at Fort Pitt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

March 17, 1778.

Remarks: *On Command*

Number of record

1

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

348-a

Kennedy James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy James

✓ 349
Kanan, Lawrence

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422873	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

13

Va.

Lawrence Kanan

, Cap^t *Harrison* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary, War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

358
Keller, Lawrence

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865745	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

13

Va.

Lawrence Keener

Priv. { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For 1 pe' 11

M. K. Lewan

351

Kelley, James
13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422923	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

351-a

Kelley Morgan

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley Morgan

351-k
Kelley Patrick

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley Patrick.

352

Kelley, Thomas

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422925	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

K

13

Va.

Thomas Kelley

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Cap' Scott Company Belonging to the 13 Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Fort Pitt

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

artificer

Number of record:

3

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

X 353
Kelly Morgan

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862914	26
2	2965	27
3	3011	28
4	3048	29
5	3086	30
6	3123	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

13

Va.

Morgan Kelly

Sgt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *a war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

13

Va.

Morgan Kelley

pro, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

J. D. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

K

13

Va.

Morgan Kelly

Sept, } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept inclusive* to the last day, 17 *77*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 23/100*
Time of service *6 23/100*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay £ 22 - - -*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *J. D. Douglas* Copyist.

K

13

Va.

Morgan Kelly

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

prisoner

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

K

Morgan Kelly

Private, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas
Copyist.

K

13

Va.

Morgan Kelley

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 19*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Entry cancelled*

J. E. Douglas

(548)

(Copyist.)

X 354
Kelly Patrick

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865760	26
2	5783	27
3	5807	28
4	5828	29
5	5847	30
6	5866	31
7	5884	32
8	5902	33
9	5920	34
10	5939	35
11	6044	36
12	5958	37
13	5977	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

R

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
from commencement to the last
of Sept. inclusive , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay: Aug 23 , 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month (2/3 Dollars)

Time of service 1 M 6 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Priv. { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. ...

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Priv, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelley

Priv. { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount \$2 810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Priv. { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Muhlman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Pr { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov , 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

January, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, Absent*

Muhlman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Priv, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay ... , 17

To what time paid ... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & s. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Pvt. (Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

Muhleman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Priv. { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 H

Time of service

•

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

•

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On hand

Remarks:

Muller

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelley

Priv, { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Priv

{ Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month $6 \frac{1}{2}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Newblen

K

13

Va.

Patrick Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Silas Zane's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. M. M. M.

355

Kenaly Charles

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864300	26
2	4320	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

N

13

Va.

Charles Kenally
Priv, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
 by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .
Roll dated

May 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

End

N

13

Va.

Charles Menaly

Privt , { Capt. George McCormick's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 17*88* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1000

K

Va.

Charles Kinnealy
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Cunningham

Day when May 8 1783.

Sum £36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 181

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

356
Kenard, Samuel

13 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862260	26
2	2383	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Amuel Reed

Co., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *id. Aug. 1780*

James
Capt.

James H. ...

Co. H, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commissioned ...

Post 17

Commencement of pay *...* . 17

Time of service *...*

Pay per month *...*

Amount *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks:

...

357

Kenderson, Nathan

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422878	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

13

Va.

Nathan Henderson

, Cap^t *Sullivan* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Commd. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of recd

1

16187

L. B. Bowman

Copies.

357-a

Kennedy James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy James

358

Kennedy James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy James

X 359
Kennedy, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 4543	26
2	4658	27
3	4715	28
4	4758	29
5	4812	30
6	4858	31
7	4910	32
8	5022	33
9	5058	34
10	5209	35
11	5126	36
12	5096	37
13	2141	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

25

13

Va.

James Kennedy

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
Nov 15*

J. C. ...

Of

13

Va.

James Kennedy
Cvt, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the
Commencement to the last day
of Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 31*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 a m.*

Time of service *1 m. 1 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 23.32 - 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert M.

JK

13

Va.

James Kennedy

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JK 1777

Dr

13

Va.

James Kennedy

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

James Kennedy

Q

13

Va.

James W. ...

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov ✓

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Steel

Co. H

(Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17

Roll dated

Sept 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recorded

Co. H

H

13

Va.

James Henderson

Dr 7 { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *10 Feb 1777*

Feb 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Henderson

51

13

Va.

James Kennedy

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*

Roll dated *July 14*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Kennedy

K

13

Va.

James Kanady
Priv, Capt Steels Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Apr 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *died Mar. 12.*

Metcalf

52

13

Va.

James Needy
Pvt.

(Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 177*7*

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

21

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confirmed

Next muster roll on file A. 1778.

Wm. Needy

OK

13

Va.

James Beaman
Gov { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Hamilton

James Kennedy
 { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
 13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
 by Colonel William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2*
Amount *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

39

13

Va.

James H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Nov 1. 1778*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *17/6*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17/6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Russell

✓ 360
Kerans Edward

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864577	26
2	4643	27
3	4699	28
4	4744	29
5	4799	30
6	4898	31
7	4843	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

D

13

Va.

Edward Keran

2 Lt. } Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 6*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. D. ...

Company of Steel

(Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17

Appointed *April 1st*, 17

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wm Steel

K

13

Va.

Edward Keran

of Lt. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *the*

*Commencement to the last day
of a specified period, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 16,* 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *Jan 15 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence - 30 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry M.

D

13

Va.

Order's Return

D, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17

Roll dated

Nov 16, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel's Co. 11/17

13

Va.

H
Edward [unclear]

D { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 [unclear]*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

D

13

Va.

David ...

Sr, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 15*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$1*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay ...*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

W. C. ...

H

13

Va.

David Heron

Lt { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 10*, 17*77*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
for want of
clothes*

Wm. Heron

✓ 361
Kerby, John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-862935	26
2	2986	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

13

Va.

John Kerby
A Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed

, 1777

Commissioned

, 1777

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged

K

13

Va.

John Kerby

serjt } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1777

Roll dated

Oct 1777

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted . 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Petersburg

E. D. Anglin
Copyist.

362

Kerns, Marshall

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

✓ 363
Kilgore, John

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864615	26
2	4676	27
3	4732	28
4	4775	29
5	4829	30
6	4876	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

13

Va.

John Milgore
Port, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1*, 1771

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 1771

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *7 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Steel

Q

13

Va.

Samuel [unclear]

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

D

John Kilgore
priv, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the
Commencement to the last day of
Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *to 1777*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Nov 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1777 (said)*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Coulter

OK

13

Va.

John Kellogg

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1771

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged
Detroit*

Plummer

J. K.

13

Va.

John Wilgore

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *15^d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 11 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged, 1800*
Dec 15

W. Russell

O'

13

Va.

John O'Neil

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
1778

Howe

364

Kimmeard William

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *9th Va Regt.*

365

Kinnear John

**13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *9th Va Regt.*

365-a
Kinnely Charles

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinnely Charles

366

Kinnerson Nathaniel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinnison Nathaniel

X 367

Kinnison, Nathaniel

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864375	26
2	4408	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A 1

13

Va.

Nathaniel Kinnison

Sw, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Augt.
25th*

Next muster roll *1777*

O P. M. Kin

R

13

Va.

Nathl. Kinneson

Private, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement to
 of *last day of Sept.*, 1777
 Commencement of time , 17
 Commencement of pay *Mich. 6*, 17
 To what time paid , 17
 Pay per month
 Time of service *5 M. 20 D.*
 Whole time of service
 Subsistence
 Amount *of pay 14* 8 4
 Amt. of pay and subsistence
 Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Aug. 25 Recd
5 months pay £ 12 10 0*

Remarks:

J. Rankin

368
Kirkpatrick Robert

13 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | P. W. A. L.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864378	26
2	4412	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: •

See also

Pat. Kirkpatrick

No 2, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Commencement to*
Last day of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *March 5*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 m. 7 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2 p. 10 11-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged July 11th*
Rec'd 5 months pay £ 72 10 0.

Remarks :

Rankin

K

13

Va.

Robt Kirkpatrick

John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 11th.*

Next muster roll on file in 1777

J. Partridge

✓ 369
Knight James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864590	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Dr

13

Va.

James H. Knight

Dr, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*

Roll dated *September 6*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Always present*
5/10/82

James H. Knight

370

Knight John

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Surgeon's Mate
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3			
4			
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *7th Va Regt.*

371

Knox, James

13 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37409023</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **Book Mark:** _____

✓ **See also** *other Va Regts and
Maryland Regt*

K

13

Va.

James Knott
Maj, *13th Virginia* Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions
White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Craghan or Thomas Posey
Major William Cunningham
James Knott

Number of record :

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1078

END



